



2020-21 ANNUAL REPORT

GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application
Research Institute Kolkata

Bhumi Vihar Complex, Salt Lake,
Kolkata - 700 097

वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन
ANNUAL REPORT
2020-21



GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application
Research Institute Kolkata

Bhumi Vihar Complex, Salt Lake,
Kolkata - 700 097



Citation:

F. H. Rahman, S. Nandi and R. Bhattacharya (2021). Annual Report of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa 2020-21, ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, India, pp 1-118



Published by:

Director, ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700097

Compiled and Edited by:

F. H. Rahman, S. Nandi and R. Bhattacharya

Contributors:

S. Sethy and D. Jena, Cuttack KVK
M. Bhattacharya and S. Thakur, Purulia KVK
B. Tudu and M. K. Das, North 24 Pgs KVK
U. Roy and S. Das, Murshidabad KVK
B. Das and A. Roy, Jalpaiguri KVK
R. Roy and D. Majumdar, Malda KVK
S. Mandal and S. Mahato, Birbhum KVK
D. Patra and R. Paikaray, Angul KVK
S. Pattanayak and D. Sarkar, Bolangir KVK
S. Paramaguru and J. Pradhan, Gajapati KVK
S. Satapathy and S. S. Pradhan, Ganjam-1 KVK
S. Pattanayak and J. Mishra, Mayurbhanj-1 KVK
A. K. Swain and S. Pattanayak, Nayagarh KVK
R. K. Tudu and H. Bag, Rayagada KVK
Sk. A. Rahaman and S. K. Saha, Burdwan KVK
Sukumar Roy, RMC Kolkata

Design & Printed By:

Semaphore Technologies Pvt. Ltd.



भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद
कृषि अनुसंधान भवन-1, पूसा, नई दिल्ली 110 012
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
Krishi Anusandhan Bhawan, Pusa, New Delhi - 110 012
91-11-25843277 (O), Fax : 91-11-25842968
E-mail: aksicar@gmail.com

डा. अशोक कुमार सिंह
उप महानिदेशक (कृषि प्रसार)
Dr. A.K. Singh
Deputy Director General (Agricultural Extension)



FOREWORD

Indian agriculture has a large area under rainfed cultivation which is severely affected by the vagaries of monsoon. Even in irrigated areas, rainfall plays a crucial role in the yield performance of different commodities. In recent years, the weather forecasting has become more accurate which has been done through a network of District Agromet Units established by IMD in different locations.

Under Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS), IMD jointly with ICAR has expanded the network to cover districts by establishing District Agro-Met Units (DAMUs) at the Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs). The role of the KVKs is to frame the sub-district/block level agromet advisory bulletins and disseminate to farmers using multi-channel communication mechanism in the country to reach out to farm households.

KVKs with DAMUs are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated in English and vernacular languages and circulated to the farmers well in advance which has tremendously helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during the severe cyclonic storms like 'FANI', 'AMPHAN', 'YAAS', etc.

I compliment the Director and Nodal Scientist of ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata, Directors of Extension Education from various State Agricultural Universities for implementing the scheme and its monitoring and coordinating with different stakeholders involved in this project and bringing out a compilation of the activities.

New Delhi
Dated : 07.10.2021


(A.K. Singh)

भारत सरकार
भारत मौसम विज्ञान विभाग
मौसम भवन, लोदी रोड,
नई दिल्ली – 110 003



Government of India
India Meteorological Department
Mausam Bhawan, Lodi Road,
New Delhi – 110 003

Dr. K K Singh
Head, Agromet Advisory Services Division

F.No: AASD/GKMS/MISC./ 2021

डॉ. के. के. सिंह
प्रमुख, कृषि मौसम संभाग

Dated: 11th October 2021

MESSAGE

India is fortunate to have some of the oldest meteorological observatories of the world. The British East India Company established several such stations, for example, those at Calcutta in 1785 and Madras (now Chennai) in 1796 for studying the weather and climate of India. The Asiatic Society of Bengal founded in 1784 at Calcutta, and in 1804 at Bombay (now Mumbai), promoted scientific studies in meteorology in India. Captain Harry Piddington at Calcutta published 40 papers during 1835-1855 in the Journal of the Asiatic Society dealing with tropical storms and coined the word "cyclone", meaning the coil of a snake. In 1842 he published his monumental work on the "Laws of the Storms". In the first half of the 19th century, several observatories began functioning in India under the provincial governments.

India Meteorological Department (IMD) has continuously ventured into new areas of application and service, and steadily built upon its infra-structure in its history of 140 years. It has simultaneously nurtured the growth of meteorology and atmospheric science in India. Today, meteorology in India is poised at the threshold of an exciting future. IMD was established in 1875. It is the National Meteorological Service of the country and the principal government agency in all matters relating to meteorology and allied subjects. At present IMD is under the Ministry of Earth Sciences (MoES).

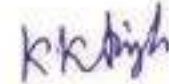
The prime object of Agricultural Meteorology Division, IMD, Pune is to minimize the impact of adverse weather on crops and to make use of crop-weather relationships to boost agricultural production. The Agricultural Meteorology Division was established at Pune and from its inception the Division supports and participates in multi-disciplinary activities in this field. It is also the centre for research programmes in agricultural meteorology and has field units in various parts of the country. Besides, forecasts and advisories for farmers are issued by IMD's Forecasting Offices located at different State capitals.

Under the Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) scheme, the IMD proposes to establish District AgroMet Unit (DAMU) in 530 districts, in addition to already operating 130 Agro-

Meteorological Field Units (AMFUs), in order to meet the said expansion. Among other responsibilities, DAMUs receive weather forecast from IMD to prepare and disseminate sub-district level agromet advisory bulletins. These DAMUs set up in KVKs are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated biweekly in English and vernacular languages and circulated to the farmers of the district well in advance which tremendously help the farmers in minimizing the loss during the severe weather conditions like cyclonic storms like 'FANI', 'AMPHAN', 'YAAS', etc.

I compliment the Director and Nodal Scientist of ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata, Directors of Extension Education from various State Agricultural Universities for implementing the scheme and its monitoring and coordinating with different stakeholders involved in this project.

I congratulate the Director and Nodal Officer, GKMS Project of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata for bringing out the highlights of year-round activities and achievements of the scheme. I am delighted to note that the compilation covering these activities of DAMU KVKs, may be useful to concerned stakeholders.



(K. K. Singh)

PREFACE

In Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) Scheme, India Meteorological Department (IMD) jointly with Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) proposes to establish a network of District Agro-Met Unit (DAMU) at Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs) in 530 districts of the country. Around 200 DAMUs have already been established under this scheme. These multidisciplinary units or DAMUs are responsible for preparation and dissemination of district and sub-district agro-met advisory bulletins after receiving weather forecast from IMD. DAMU KVKs will frame the sub-district/block level agromet advisory bulletins and disseminate to farmers using multi-channel communication mechanism in the country to reach out to 95.4 million farming households. Automatic Weather Station (AWS) have been installed at KVKs to record agro-met observations and generate agro-meteorological information. Using such information, these DAMUs set up in KVKs are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated biweekly in English and vernacular languages and circulated to the farmers of the district well in advance which tremendously help the farmers in minimizing the loss during severe weather conditions like cyclonic storms such as 'FANI', 'AMPHAN', 'YAAS', etc.

As of now a total of 15 DAMU KVKs; seven from West Bengal and eight from Odisha are functioning. These KVKs with DAMU are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated in English and local languages and communicated to the farmers well in advance. Agromet Advisory Bulletins are prepared twice a week and circulated among all the farmers of the district. Several modes of dissemination of advisories are used like email, messages, whatsapp group, social media, through input dealers, block level extension functionaries, through village based Clusters etc. This year in the month of May during a very severe cyclonic storm 'YAAS' over Odisha, West Bengal and neighborhood, the DAMUs prepared Special Bulletins of warnings in regional languages and circulated to the farmers well in advance, such as to complete harvesting of crops, strengthen the macha of vegetables and betel vine, to stay at home along with safety of cattle and livestock in this period, fishermen were advised not to move into north Bay of Bengal. This helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during these severe cyclonic storms. Besides providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers, DAMU KVKs organized farmers awareness programmes through which around 3000 number of farmers benefitted. All the SMSs Agromet are conducting OFTs FLDs considering the farmers problem with weather/climatic issues. Several extension programme/field visits/Agri fairs/trainings were organized.

Sincere thanks for guidance and constant support received from IMD and ICAR, New Delhi, Nodal Scientist, technical, administrative and other staff of our ATARI Kolkata, Directors of Extension Education of SAUs and DAMU KVKs of the Zone for their cooperation, coordination and providing information for bringing out the publication.



(S. K. Roy)
Director

Contents

| Contents | Page No. |
|--|-----------------|
| कार्यकारी सारांश / Executive Summary | i - iv |
| 1. Introduction | 1 - 2 |
| 2. General information about the DAMUs | 3 - 4 |
| DAMU Purulia | 5 - 13 |
| DAMU Malda | 14 - 26 |
| DAMU North 24 Parganas | 26 - 32 |
| DAMU Murshidabad | 32 - 39 |
| DAMU Jalpaiguri | 40 - 45 |
| DAMU Cuttack | 45 - 62 |
| DAMU Birbhum | 62 - 69 |
| DAMU Angul | 70 - 72 |
| DAMU Bolangir | 72 - 76 |
| DAMU Gajapati | 76 - 84 |
| DAMU Ganjam-1 | 85 - 89 |
| DAMU Mayurbhanj-1 | 90 - 97 |
| DAMU Nayagarh | 97 - 101 |
| DAMU Rayagada | 101 - 106 |
| DAMU Burdwan | 106 - 109 |
| 3. Annual Zonal Workshop of GKMS Scheme (DAMU) of ICAR - ATARI Kolkata | 110 |
| 4. Newspaper Coverage | 111 |
| 5. Budget Utilization during 2020-21 | 112 |
| 6. Contact Details | 113-116 |
| GKMS (DAMU) Project Sites | 117 |
| Notes | 118 |



कार्यकारी सारांश

भारत सरकार ने भारत मौसम विज्ञान विभाग (आईएमडी) को देश में ग्रामीण कृषि मौसम सेवा के विकास और मौसम अवलोकन प्रणाली की स्थापना का कार्य सौंपा है। इसके अनुसरण में, आईएमडी ने देश में लगभग 130 कृषि-मौसम विज्ञान क्षेत्र इकाइयों (एएमएफ्यू) का एक नेटवर्क स्थापित किया है, जो जिला और उप-जिला कृषि सलाहकारों की तैयारी और प्रसार के लिए जिम्मेदार बहु-विषयक इकाइयाँ हैं। ये एएमएफ्यू राज्य कृषि विश्वविद्यालयों, आईसीएआर केंद्रों और अन्य संस्थानों में स्थित हैं। प्रत्येक एएमएफ्यू अपने अधिकार क्षेत्र के तहत पहचाने गए कृषि-जलवायु क्षेत्रों के संबंधित जिलों के लिए कृषि प्रबंधन हेतु विशिष्ट सलाह उत्पन्न करने के लिए आईएमडी और आईसीएआर द्वारा प्रदान किए गए पारंपरिक / स्वचालित मौसम स्टेशन (एडब्ल्यूएस) से मौसम डेटा सहित प्रासंगिक आउटपुट उत्पादों का उपयोग करता है और इसका प्रसार किसान समुदाय को करता है। ग्रामीण कृषि मौसम सेवा (जीकेएमएस) योजना के तहत, आईएमडी ने उक्त विस्तार को पूरा करने के लिए पहले से ही 130 एएमएफ्यू संचालित करने के अलावा, 530 जिलों में जिला एग्रोमेट यूनिट (डीएएमयू) स्थापित करने का प्रस्ताव रखा है। अन्य जिम्मेदारियों के अलावा, डीएएमयू उप-जिला स्तर के कृषि मौसम सलाहकार बुलेटिन तैयार करने और प्रसारित करने के लिए आईएमडी से मौसम का पूर्वानुमान प्राप्त करेगा। कृषि-मौसम विज्ञान पर अखिल भारतीय समन्वय अनुसंधान परियोजना (एआईसीआरपीएम) के माध्यम से आईसीएआर देश में एसएयू के साथ स्थित 35 केंद्रों के नेटवर्क के माध्यम से कृषि-मौसम विज्ञान पर अनुसंधान एवं विकास कर रहा है जिससे मौसम आधारित परामर्श में सुधार हो और कृषि समुदाय के लिए सलाहकार बुलेटिन की पहुंच को मजबूत किया जा सके।

ग्रामीण कृषि मौसम सेवा (जीकेएमएस) योजना में, कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों (केवीके) में जिला कृषि मौसम इकाई (डीएएमयू) आईएमडी से मौसम पूर्वानुमान प्राप्त करने के बाद उप-जिला स्तर के कृषि मौसम सलाहकार बुलेटिन तैयार करती है और इन्हें प्रसारित करती है। कृषि मौसम संबंधी टिप्पणियों को रिकॉर्ड करने और फसलों, कीटों और रोगों, मृदा, कृषि-वानिकी, पशुधन, बागवानी, कृषि भौतिकी, मृदा विज्ञान आदि के अध्ययन में उपयोग के लिए कृषि मौसम विज्ञान संबंधी जानकारी उत्पन्न करने हेतु केवीके में स्वचालित मौसम स्टेशन (एडब्ल्यूएस) स्थापित किए गए हैं। इस प्रकार का डेटा फसल-मौसम संबंध, फसल-मौसम और कीट/रोग के बीच संबंध का अध्ययन करने और क्षेत्र/स्थान विशिष्ट कृषि मौसम पूर्वानुमान मॉडल विकसित करने में मदद करता है। अब तक कुल 15 डीएएमयू केवीके; पश्चिम बंगाल से सात और ओडिशा में आठ कार्यरत हैं। डीएएमयू के साथ ये केवीके परियोजना की शुरुआत से ही किसानों को मौसम पूर्वानुमान बुलेटिन प्रदान कर रहे हैं। मौसम पूर्वानुमान बुलेटिन/विशेष बुलेटिन अंग्रेजी और स्थानीय भाषाओं में तैयार किए जाते हैं और इनके बारे में किसानों को पहले ही सूचित कर दिया जाता है। एग्रोमेट एडवाइजरी बुलेटिन सप्ताह में दो बार तैयार किया जाता है और इसे जिले के सभी किसानों के बीच प्रसारित किया जाता है।

परामर्श के प्रसार के कई तरीकों का उपयोग किया जाता है जैसे ईमेल, संदेश, व्हाट्सएप ग्रुप, सोशल मीडिया, इनपुट डीलरों के माध्यम से, ब्लॉक स्तर

के विस्तार कार्यकर्ताओं के माध्यम से, गांव आधारित क्लस्टर आदि के माध्यम से। इस वर्ष, मई के महीने में एक बहुत ही भयंकर चक्रवाती तूफान 'यास' के दौरान ओडिशा, पश्चिम बंगाल और आस-पड़ोस में, डीएएमयू ने क्षेत्रीय भाषाओं में चेतावनी के विशेष बुलेटिन तैयार किए और किसानों को अच्छी तरह से पहले ही प्रसारित कर दिया गया, जैसे कि फसलों की कटाई पूरी करना, सब्जियों और सुपारी के मचान को मजबूत करना, साथ ही घर पर रहना। इस अवधि में मवेशियों और पशुओं की सुरक्षा के लिए, मछुआरों को सलाह दी गई थी कि वे बंगाल की उत्तरी खाड़ी में न जाएं। इससे किसानों को इन भयंकर चक्रवाती तूफानों के दौरान नुकसान को कम करने में बहुत हद तक मदद प्राप्त हुई। कृषि मौसम विज्ञान केंद्र एग्रोमेट एडवाइजरी की पहुंच के लिए 'मेघदूत' और 'दामिनी' मोबाइल ऐप को लोकप्रिय बनाने की पहल कर रहे हैं और लोगों को उनके स्थानों पर गरज के साथ बिजली गिरने की संभावना के बारे में अपडेट रखने में मदद करने के लिए पहल कर रहे हैं। 27 अप्रैल, 2021 को 'देश में कृषक समुदाय के लाभ के लिए ग्रामीण कृषि मौसम सेवा (जीकेएमएस) योजना के प्रभावी कार्यान्वयन के लिए राज्य कृषि विभाग से समर्थन' पर चर्चा करने के लिए आईसीएआर और आईएमडी द्वारा संयुक्त रूप से एक ऑनलाइन बैठक आयोजित की गई थी।

ये डीएएमयू केवीके परियोजना की शुरुआत से ही किसानों को मौसम पूर्वानुमान बुलेटिन प्रदान कर रहे हैं। मौसम पूर्वानुमान बुलेटिन/विशेष बुलेटिन अंग्रेजी और स्थानीय भाषाओं में तैयार किए जाते हैं और किसानों को पहले से ही प्रसारित किए जाते हैं, जिससे किसानों को 'फानी', 'अम्फान', 'यास' आदि जैसे गंभीर चक्रवाती तूफानों के दौरान नुकसान को कम करने में बहुत हद तक मदद प्राप्त होती है।

अब तक कुल 15 डीएएमयू केवीके; पश्चिम बंगाल से सात और ओडिशा से आठ कार्यरत हैं। इनकी संख्या 17 होनी चाहिए थी, परन्तु दो केवीके पुरी और जगतसिंहपुर में अभी भी कामगारों की भर्ती नहीं की गई है।

ये डीएएमयू-केवीके, परियोजना की शुरुआत से ही किसानों को मौसम पूर्वानुमान बुलेटिन/विशेष बुलेटिन प्रदान कर रहे हैं। वे उप-जिला स्तर के कृषि-मौसम सलाहकार बुलेटिन तैयार करने और प्रसारित करने के लिए आईएमडी से मौसम पूर्वानुमान प्राप्त करते हैं। एग्रोमेट एडवाइजरी बुलेटिन सप्ताह में दो बार तैयार किए जाते हैं और जिले के सभी किसानों के बीच ईमेल, संदेश, व्हाट्सएप ग्रुप, सोशल मीडिया जैसे विभिन्न माध्यमों तथा इनपुट डीलरों, ब्लॉक स्तर के विस्तार कार्यकर्ताओं के माध्यम से, ग्राम आधारित समूहों आदि के माध्यम से प्रसारित किए जाते हैं। सभी डीएएमयू द्वारा अब तक साठ किसान जागरूकता कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए गए हैं और इन कार्यक्रमों के माध्यम से लगभग 3000 किसान लाभान्वित हुए हैं।

सभी एसएमएस, एग्रोमेट मौसम/जलवायु मुद्दों के साथ किसानों की समस्या को देखते हुए ओएफटी एफएलडी आयोजित कर रहे हैं। इक्कीस विस्तार कार्यक्रम/क्षेत्र भ्रमण आयोजित किए गए हैं। सत्ताईस कृषि मेलों/प्रशिक्षणों का भी आयोजन किया गया है।

पिछले वर्ष सुपर साइक्लोनिक तूफान 'अम्फान' और इस वर्ष ओडिशा,

पश्चिम बंगाल और आस-पड़ोस के ऊपर बहुत गंभीर चक्रवाती तूफान 'यास', आईएमडी, आरएमसी, कोलकाता द्वारा जारी पूर्वानुमान के अनुसार, डीएमयू ने अंग्रेजी और क्षेत्रीय भाषाओं में विशेष बुलेटिन तैयार किए और प्रसारित किए। जिले के किसानों को अग्रिम मूंग, मूंगफली, गर्मी की सब्जियां, आम जैसी फसलों की तुरंत कटाई पूरी करने और बोरो चावल की कटाई (अगर पूरी हो गई हो) जैसी चेतावनियां दी गईं, तूफान का मुकाबला करने के लिए सब्जियों और पान की बेल को मजबूत करने, तूफान की अवधि में घर पर रहने के लिए, इस अवधि में मवेशियों और पशुओं की सुरक्षा सुनिश्चित करने के लिए सलाह दी गई, मछुआरों को सलाह दी गई थी कि वे बंगाल की उत्तरी खाड़ी आदि में न जाएं। इससे किसानों को इन गंभीर चक्रवाती तूफानों के दौरान नुकसान को कम करने में बहुत हद तक मदद मिली।

केवीके, एग्रोमेट एडवाइजरी की पहुंच के लिए 'मेघदत्त' और 'दामिनी' मोबाइल ऐप को लोकप्रिय बनाने की पहल कर रहे हैं और आरएमसी/

एमसी की मदद से व्यक्तियों को आंधी/बिजली के बारे में अपडेट रखने में मदद करने के लिए, व्हाट्सएप ग्रुप का भी उपयोग ग्राम स्तर पर किसानों को मौसम पूर्वानुमान, नाउकास्ट, अलर्ट और चेतावनियों और कृषि से संबंधित सामग्री के त्वरित प्रसार के लिए कर रहे हैं, जिसमें एएमएफयू (नोडल अधिकारी, तकनीकी अधिकारी), डीएमयू (नोडल अधिकारी, एसएमएस-एग्रोमेट) और संबंधित अधिकारी जैसे डीएओ आदि भी शामिल हैं। वे इस चैनल का प्रभावी ढंग से उपयोग कर रहे हैं ताकि किसानों को जनहानि और अन्य नुकसानों को कम करने के लिए बहुत अधिक प्रभाव वाली मौसम की घटनाओं जैसे गरज और बिजली के बारे में जानकारी प्रदान की जा सके।

डीएमयू की स्थापना के लिए दूसरे चरण के लिए चुने गए केवीके के अगले वित्तीय वर्ष से शुरू होने की उम्मीद है। उस चरण में पश्चिम बंगाल के आठ केवीके और उनमें से बर्दवान में केवल एक केवीके ने पूर्ण कार्यबल के साथ कार्य करना शुरू कर दिया है।

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Government of India has entrusted upon the India Meteorological Department (IMD) the task of establishing weather observing system and development of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa in the country. In pursuance hereof, IMD has set up in the country a network of about 130 Agro-Meteorological Field Units (AMFUs) which are multidisciplinary units responsible for preparation and dissemination of district and sub-district agromet advisories. These AMFUs are located at State Agricultural Universities, ICAR Centers and other institutions. Each AMFU utilizes the relevant output products including weather data from conventional/automatic weather station (AWS) provided by IMD and ICAR to generate specific advisories for agricultural management for the respective districts of Agro-climatic Zones identified under the area of its jurisdiction and disseminate the same to the farming community. Under the Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) scheme, the IMD proposes to establish District AgroMet Unit (DAMU) in 530 districts, in addition to already operating 130 AMFUs, in order to meet the said expansion. Among other responsibilities, DAMU will receive weather forecast from IMD to prepare and disseminate sub-district level agromet advisory bulletins. ICAR through All India Co-ordinate Research Project on Agro-meteorology (AICRPAM) is pursuing R&D on Agro-meteorology through a network of 35 centres located with SAUs in the country for improvement in weather based advisory and strengthening outreach of advisory bulletin to the farming community.

In Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) scheme, the District AgroMet Unit (DAMU) at Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs) prepare and disseminate sub-district level agromet advisory bulletins after receiving weather forecast from IMD. Automatic Weather Station (AWS) have been installed at KVKs to record agromet observations and generate agrometeorological information for use in studies of crops, pests and diseases, soil, agro-forestry, livestock, horticulture, agricultural physics, soil science etc. Such data helps in study of crop-weather relationship, relationship

between crop-weather and pest/disease and develop region/location specific agromet predictive models. As of now a total of 15 DAMU KVKs; seven from West Bengal and eight from Odisha are functioning. These KVKs with DAMU are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated in English and local languages and communicated to the farmers well in advance. Agromet Advisory Bulletins are prepared twice a week and circulated among all the farmers of the district.

Several modes of dissemination of advisories are used like email, messages, whatsapp group, social media, through input dealers, block level extension functionaries, through village based Clusters etc. This year in the month of May during a very severe cyclonic storm 'YAAS' over Odisha, West Bengal and neighborhood, the DAMUs prepared Special Bulletins of warnings in regional languages and circulated to the farmers well in advance, such as to complete harvesting of crops, strengthen the macha of vegetables and betel vine, to stay at home along with safety of cattle and livestock in this period, fishermen were advised not to move into north Bay of Bengal. This helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during these severe cyclonic storms. KVKs are taking initiatives in popularizing of 'Meghdoot' and 'Damini' mobile Apps for outreach of Agromet Advisories and to help individuals keep updated about thunderstorm/lightening likely to strike in their locations. An online meeting was jointly organized by ICAR and IMD to discuss 'Support from State Agriculture Department for Effective Implementation of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) Scheme for the benefit of Farming Community in the Country' on Apr 27, 2021.

These DAMU KVKs are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated in English and vernacular languages and circulated to the farmers well in advance which

has tremendously helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during the severe cyclonic storms like 'FANI', 'AMPHAN', 'YAAS', etc.

As of now a total of 15 DAMU KVKs; seven from West Bengal and eight from Odisha are functioning. It was supposed to be 17 but in two KVKs Puri and Jagatsinghpur man powers are still not recruited.

These DAMU-KVKs are providing weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins to the farmers since the inception of the Project. They receive weather forecast from IMD to prepare and disseminate sub-district level agro-met advisory bulletins. Agromet Advisory Bulletins are prepared twice a week and circulated among all the farmers of the district through various modes like email, messages, whatsapp group, social media, through input dealers, block level extension functionaries, through village based clusters etc. Sixty Farmers awareness programmes have so far been conducted by all DAMUs and around 3000 number of farmers benefitted through these programmes.

All the SMSs Agromet are conducting OFTs FLDs considering the farmers problem with weather/ climatic issues. Twenty one number of Extension programme/field visits were organized. Twenty seven Agri fairs/trainings have also been organized.

Last year super cyclonic storm 'AMPHAN' and this year very severe cyclonic storm 'YAAS' over Odisha, West Bengal and neighborhood, as per the forecast issued by IMD, RMC, Kolkata, the DAMUs prepared

Special Bulletins in English and regional languages and circulated to the farmers of the district well in advance. Warnings such as, to complete harvesting of crops like moong, groundnut, summer vegetables, mangoes immediately and to harvest boro rice (if completed), strengthen the macha of vegetables and betel vine to counteract storm, to stay at home during the storm period, make sure the safety of cattle and livestock in this period, fishermen were advised not to venture into north Bay of Bengal etc. This helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during these severe cyclonic storms.

KVKs are taking initiatives in popularizing of 'Meghdoot' and 'Damini' mobile Apps for outreach of Agromet Advisories and to help individuals keep updated about thunderstorm/lightening with the help of RMC/MCs, DAMUs are also using whatsapp groups consisting of AMFUs (Nodal Officer, Technical Officer), DAMUs (Nodal officer, SMS-Agromet) and concerned officials viz DAOs etc. for quick dissemination of weather forecast, nowcasts, alerts & warnings, and agro-met content to farmers at village level. They are utilizing this channel effectively for sending information on very high impact weather events like thunderstorm and lightening to the farmers to reduce the casualties and other losses.

KVKs which were selected for second phase for establishment of DAMU will be started hopefully from next financial year. In that phase eight KVKs of WB and out those only one KVK at Burdwan they started functioning full-fledged with man powers.

1. Introduction

IMD has set up in the country a network of about 130 Agro-Meteorological Field Units (AMFUs) which are multidisciplinary units responsible for preparation and dissemination of district and sub-district agromet advisories. These AMFUs are located at State Agricultural Universities, ICAR centres and other institutions. Each AMFU utilizes the relevant output products including weather data from conventional/automatic weather station (AWS) provided by IMD and ICAR to generate specific advisories for agricultural management for the respective districts of Agro-climatic Zones identified under the area of its jurisdiction and disseminate the same to the farming community. Under the Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) scheme, the IMD proposes to establish District AgroMet Unit (DAMU) in 530 districts, in addition to already operating 130 AMFUs, in order to meet the said expansion. Among other responsibilities, DAMU will receive weather forecast from IMD to prepare and disseminate sub-district level agromet advisory bulletins. ICAR through All India Co-ordinate Research Project on Agro-meteorology (AICRPAM) is pursuing R&D on Agro-meteorology through a network of 35 centres located with SAUs in the country for improvement in weather based advisory and strengthening outreach of advisory bulletin to the farming community. The Central Research Institute for Dry Land Agriculture (CRIDA) and the National Innovation on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) projects of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) aim to enhance resilience of Indian Agriculture to climate change and climate variability through strategic research and technology. It also provides agro advisories to the crop weather outlook, website established by CRIDA and guides the Ministry of Agriculture on contingency planning during the crop season.

Agrometeorology is an important multidisciplinary subject. Hence, ICAR maintains Agromet observatories as well as Automated Weather Stations (AWS) and record Agromet observations at its Institutions, National Research Centres, Project Directorates, Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVK) etc. to generate agrometeorological information for use in studies of crops, pests and diseases, soil, agro-forestry, livestock, horticulture, Agricultural Physics, Soil

Science etc. Such data will help ICAR Institutes to study crop-weather relationship, relationship between crop-weather and pest/disease and develop region/location specific agromet predictive models. Seventeen KVKs, of which seven from West Bengal and ten from Odisha, have been selected under GKMS for setting up DAMU. The names of the district/KVK where Damu have been established are mentioned here under:

| West Bengal | Odisha |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Purulia | Cuttack |
| Malda | Angul |
| North 24 Parganas | Bolangir |
| Murshidabad | Gajapati |
| Jalpaiguri | Ganjam-I |
| Birbhum | Mayurbhanj-I |
| Burdwan | Nayagarh |
| | Rayagada |
| | Jagatsinghpur |
| | Puri |

Out of these, KVKs Jagatsinghpur and Puri have not yet completed the recruitment of man powers under GKMS. Thus, as of now a total of 15 DAMU KVKs; seven from West Bengal and eight from Odisha are functioning. (These KVKs with DAMU are providing weather forecast bulletins to the farmers) since the inception of the Project. Weather forecast bulletins/special bulletins are generated in English and local languages and communicated to the farmers well in advance. Agromet Advisory Bulletins are prepared twice a week and circulated among all the farmers of the district. Several modes of dissemination of advisories are used like email, messages, whatsapp group, social media, through input dealers, block level extension functionaries, through village based Clusters etc.

In the month of May, 2020, WB-KVKs with DAMUs prepared Special Bulletins in English and regional languages as per the forecast issued by IMD, RMC, Kolkata and circulated to the farmers of the district well in advance of the devastating super cyclonic storm 'AMPHAN'. Special Bulletins of warnings such as to complete harvesting of crops, strengthen the macha of vegetables and betel vine,

to stay at home along with safety of cattle and livestock in this period, fishermen were advised not to move into north Bay of Bengal. This has tremendously helped the farmers to a great extent in minimizing the loss during the severe cyclonic storm. KVKs took initiatives in popularizing of 'Meghdoot' and 'Damini' mobile Apps for outreach of Agromet Advisories and to help individuals keep updated about thunderstorm/lightening likely to strike in their locations.

In next phase of GKMS, seven more KVKs of West Bengal have been selected to set up DAMU, which will likely be functioning from the next FY 2022-23.



2. General information about the DAMUs

| Sl. No. | Name of DAMU KVK | Name of the Host Institute | Date of start of DAMU | Total no of Blocks in the district | Name of Blocks in the district |
|---------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Purulia | Kalyan, Purulia, West Bengal | 14.06.2019 | 20 | Arsha, Bagmundi, Balarampur, Barabazar, Bundwan, Hura, Joypur, Jhalda-I, Jhalda-II, Kashipur, Manbazar-I, Manbazar-II, Neturia, Para, Pancha, Purulia-I, Purulia-II, Raghunathpur-I, Raghunathpur-II, Santuri |
| 2 | Malda | Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Cooch Behar, West Bengal | 10.06.2019 | 15 | Ratua I and II, Harishchandrapur I and II, Chanchal I and II, Manikchak, Englishbazaar, Kaliachak I, II and III, Gazole, Habibpur, Old Malda and Bamongola |
| 3 | North 24 Parganas | West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal | 19.03.2019 | 22 | Amdanga, Baduria, Bagda, Barasat-I, Barasat-II, Barrackpur-I, Barrackpur-II, Basirhat-I, Basirhat-II, Bongaon, Deganga, Gaighata, Habra-I, Habra-II, Haroa, Hasnabad, Hingalganj, Minakhan, Rajarhat, Sandeshkhali-I, Sandeshkhali-II, Swarupnagar |
| 4 | Murshidabad | West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal | 11.03.2019 | 26 | Berhampore, Nabagram, Kandi, Nowda, Burwan, Samserganj, Murshidabad-Jiaganj, Farakka, Jalangi, Bharatpur-I, Bharatpur-II, Raghunathganj-I, Raghunathganj-II, Raninagar-I, Raninagar-II, Bhagawangola-I, Bhogowangola-II, Suti-I, Suti-II, Domkol, Beldanga-I, Beldanga-II, Sagardighi, Hariharpara, Khargram, Lalgola |
| 5 | Jalpaiguri | West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal | 14.03.2019 | 07 | Maynaguri, Jalpaiguri Sadar, Dhupguri, Ranjganj, Malbazar, Nagrakata, Matiali |
| 6 | Cuttack | ICAR-NRRI, Cuttack, Odisha | 01.02.2019 | 14 | Athagad, Badamba, Banki, Banki-dampada, Baranga, Cuttacksadar, Kantapada, Mahanga, Narasinghpur, Niali, Nischintakoili, Salepur, Tangi-choudwar, Tigiria |
| 7 | Birbhum | Visva-Bharati, Birbhum, West Bengal | 03.08.2020 | 19 | Bolpur-Sriniketan, Nanoor, Labpur, Illambazar, Dubrajpur, Khoyrasol, Rajnagar, Suri-I, Suri-II, Sainthia, Mohammad Bazar, Mayureswar-I, Mayureswar-II, Murarai-I, Murarai-II, Rampurhat-I, Rampurhat-II, Nalhati-I, Nalhati-II |

| Sl. No. | Name of DAMU KVK | Name of the Host Institute | Date of start of DAMU | Total no of Blocks in the district | Name of Blocks in the district |
|---------|------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 8 | Angul | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 18.12.2020 | 08 | Angul, Athmallik, Banarpal, Chhendipada, Kaniha, Kishorenagar, Palalahada, Talcher |
| 9 | Bolangir | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 10.11.2020 | 14 | Agalpur, Bolangir, Gudvella, Puintala, Loisinga, Khaprakhol, Muribahal, Saintala, Tureikela, Bangomunda, Belpara, Deogaon, Patnagarh, Titlagarh |
| 10 | Gajapati | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 05.11.2020 | 07 | Gosani, Gumma, Kashinagar, Mohana, Nuagada, R.Udayagiri, Rayagada |
| 11 | Ganjam-1 | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 12.11.2020 | 22 | Aska, Beguniapada, Bellaguntha, Bhanjanagar, Buguda, Chhatrapur, Chikiti, Dharakote, Digapahandi, Ganjam, Hinjilicut, Jagannathprasad, Kabisurya Nagar, Khalikote, Kukudakhundi, Patrapur, Polsara, Purusottampur, Rangeilunda, Sankhemundi, Seragad, Surada |
| 12 | Mayurbhanj-1 | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 03.11.2020 | 26 | Jashipur, Raruan, Sukruli, Kusumi, Saraskana, Bijatala, Bisoi, Rairangpur, Tiring, Bahalda, Jamda, Bangriposi, Kuliana, Shyamakhunta, Karanja, Thakurmunda, Kaptipada, Udala, Gopabandhunagar, Baripada, Khunta, Badasahi, Morada, Suliapada, Rasgobindapur, Betnoti |
| 13 | Nayagarh | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 05.11.2020 | 08 | Bhapur, Dasapalla, Gania, Khandapara, Nayagarh, Nuagaon, Odagaon, Ranapur |
| 14 | Rayagada | Odisha University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 10.11.2020 | 11 | Bissum Cuttack, Chandrapur, Gudari, Gunupur, Kalyan Singhpur, Kasipur, Kolnara, Muniguda, Padmapur, Ramnaguda, Rayagada |
| 15 | Burdwan | Central Research Institute for Jute and Allied Fibers, West Bengal, India | 03.02.2021 | 23 | Ausgram-I, Ausgram-II, Bhatar, Burdwan-I, Burdwan-II, Galsi-I, Galsi-II, Jamalpur, Kalna-I, Kalna-II, Katwa-I, Katwa-II, Ketugram-I, Ketugram-II, Khandaghosh, Mangolkote, Manteswar, Memari-I, Memari-II, Purbasthali-I, Purbasthali-II, Raina-I, Raina-II |

DAMU Purulia

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Mr. Sudipta Thakur, SMS (Agrometeorology) | M.Sc. in Agricultural Meteorology | Level 10 (Basic 57800) | 14.06.2019 |
| 2 | Mrs. Vipasha Pradhan, Agromet Observer (AO) | M.Sc in Zoology | Level 3 (Basic 22400) | 26.09.2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | 09.07.2019 | 17 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Training will be provided to the block level agriculture, horticulture, Water user association and veterinary extensionfunctionaries. 2. Farmer's awareness programme will be conducted in villages of different block and preference will be given for some climatic vulnerable areas. 3. Advisories will be sent to the respective block offices, FIAC (block level ATM A body) from there it will be disseminated to the farmers. 4. Advisories may be disseminated through input dealers also. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Training has been given to block level extensionfunctionaries of Agriculture and line department. 2. So far 9 blocks have been covered under the FAP of GKMS. 3. Advisories are being sent regularly to the recommended district and block level offices for its further dissemination to the farming community. 4. Advisories are also being sent to input dealers for its further dissemination. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Swami Sri Vashkarananda Maharaj | Secretary, Kalyan | 9735806565 |
| 2. | Dr. Asis Bandyopadhyay | DDA Admin, Purulia | |
| 3. | Dr. Manas Kumar Bhattacharjya | Senior Scientist & Head, KVK Kalyan | 8798313063 |
| 4. | Mr. Sanjib Kumar Bhattacharya | SMS Agroforestry, KVK Kalyan | 8250682416 |
| 5. | Mr. Anirban Chakraborty | SMS Plant Breeding, KVK Kalyan | 9064389813 |
| 6. | Dr. Bisweswar Mahato | SMS Soil Science, KVK Kalyan | 8250014272 |
| 7. | Dr. Chinanshuk Ghosh | SMS Horticulture, KVK Kalyan | 9434520606 |
| 8. | Dr. Labani Maity | SMS Plant Protection, KVK Kalyan | 9163666585 |
| 9. | Mr. Dhiman Chandra Mahato | SMS Agril. Engineering, KVK Kalyan | 8918298961 |
| 10. | Mr. Sudipta Thakur | SMS Meteorology, KVK Kalyan | 9007968952 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | <u>Very high unbunded upland</u> - Forest/ Orchard/ (Blackgram/ Red gram/ Groundnut/ Niger/ Maize/ Bajra/ Vegetables) – fallow-fallow <u>Bunded Uplands</u> - Kharif Rice-fallow - fallow/ Kharif Rice- Mustard / Vegetables -Fallow <u>Bunded Medium land</u> – Kharif Rice- Fallow / Kharif Rice- Wheat/ Mustard – Fallow <u>Bunded Lowland</u> – Kharif Rice –Fallow-Fallow / Kharif Rice – Summer Rice-Fallow/ Kharif Rice – Gram/ Lentil/ Lathyrus –Fallow |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | Red & Lateritic Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Purulia District, an integral part of Chotonagpur plateau under the sub humid, sub-tropical red and lateritic agro climatic zone of West Bengal lying between 22.60 and 23.5 0 North Latitude and 85.750 and 86.650 East Longitude, 255 mt. high from mean sea level, has earned the distinction as drought prone area, because of its significant and distinct characteristics among other districts of West Bengal. The topography of the land is highly undulating with steep slopes with 60% of the high land, 30% medium land, and 10% of the land is low lying. Here the climate is extreme in nature and the soils are mostly red and lateritic having poor fertility status and less water holding capacity. The average rainfall of the district varies from 1300 to 1400 mm. but the mostly clubbed during monsoon with occasional long inter spells between two rainy days. Monsoon also generally withdraws earlier, i.e. from mid-September. Soil pits are acidic in nature and varies from 5.5 -6.6. The land holding pattern show 90% of the farming families are marginal and small farmers, mostly owing the high & medium high lands from 1 – 2 ha. |
| 2.4 | Soil type | The soils are mostly formed in situ condition by weathering of parent rocks. Only in valley bottom colluvial soils are formed. The parent rock is mainly Granite and Feldspar. Quartz, Muscovite, Mica, etc. also found in different depth. Soils are mostly acidic in nature and pH varies from 5 to 6.5. Mostly 4 types of land situations viz. Tanr/Gora land (High Land), Baid (Medium High Land), Kanali (Medium Land) Bahal (Low Land) found in purulia district. |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Aman Rice 40.6 (Q/ha), Kharif Maize 18.2, Kharif Blackgram 5.6, Brinjal 19.8, Rapesed/Mustard 7.0, Summer Cucurbits 12.3 |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Max. Temperature: 23.8-36.8, Min. Temperature:11.2-23.7, Total rainfall: 1190 mm |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Frequent Dry spell, Heat wave |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Monsoon Forecast. Due to lack of irrigation facility arrival and withdrawal of South west monsoon as well as the amount of monsoon rainfall determines the success and choice of crop round the year. Extreme weather alert. Occurrence of heat Heat wave frequently limits the crop production Choice of Crop as well as variety as per the land situation. Availability of accurate block level forecast. Long and Medium range weather forecast based crop management | | | | | | | | |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | All the 20 blocks of Purulia district falls under rainfed situation. | | | | | | | | |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | - | | | | | | | | |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Crop Normal DOS</td> <td>Present DOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blackgram 22-28 June</td> <td>25 June</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kharif Rice 15-30 June</td> <td>27 June</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard 15-30 Nov.</td> <td>23 Nov</td> </tr> </table> | Crop Normal DOS | Present DOS | Blackgram 22-28 June | 25 June | Kharif Rice 15-30 June | 27 June | Mustard 15-30 Nov. | 23 Nov |
| Crop Normal DOS | Present DOS | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackgram 22-28 June | 25 June | | | | | | | | | |
| Kharif Rice 15-30 June | 27 June | | | | | | | | | |
| Mustard 15-30 Nov. | 23 Nov | | | | | | | | | |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS: **--Only Civil work has been completed. Installation is under process**
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: **--NA**
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: **--NA**
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. **--NA**
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: **--20 years of district level database received from RMC Kolkata available in archive.**
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) **--NA**
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory**--NA**
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus- **--Present and data are being recorded on every day**
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – **Not yet started due to non-availability of Soil Augur**

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: **25.06.2019**
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: **The value-added weather forecast is being updated in Agro-DSS portal every day for district as well as block level. Besides that, block wise weather forecasts were received 104 times from RMC Kolkata during the period under report.**
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC-Every **Tuesday and Friday at 11 a.m. (one day before in case of holiday)**
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value-added forecast- **Usually forecast are being received on time.**
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year – **2185 Nos. (including District bulletin, Block bulletin and Special bulletin)**
- 4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details:

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through WhatsAppgroup and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1. | Severe Cyclonic Storm (Amphan) | 19.05.2020-21.05.2020 | 17.05.2021 | 7542 | 77 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages – **2184 nos. English and 2184 Nos. Regional languages i.e., Bengali(including District bulletin, Block bulletin and Special bulletin)**

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar--**NA**

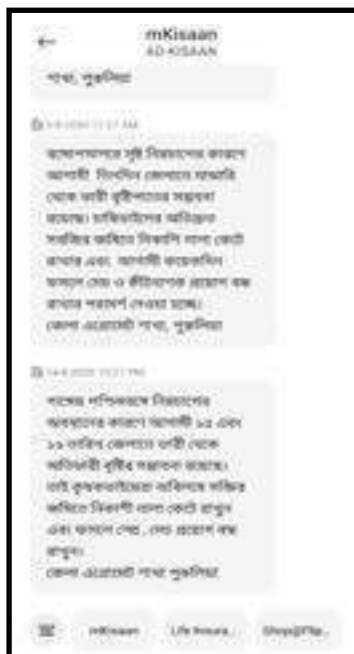
4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups | | |
| | a) For Farmers | 9 | 1080 |
| | b) For extension Officials | 4 | 34 |
| 02 | KVK Website | www.kalyankvk.org | Mass |
| 03 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | damupurulia2019@ gmail.com kalyankvkpr@gmail.com | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 1114 |

4.10 Details of broadcast on AIR and TV (Name of station broadcast frequency, time slot provided etc.) (Audio tape of the recent broadcast): **NA**



4.12 No. of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year:- **12 Nos. SMSs, 3492 nos. Farmers**



5. Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

| Sl.no | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/livestock |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | VS Cyclone (Ampham) | 19.05.2020 -20.05.2021 | Boro Paddy, Vegetables and Maize crops are mostly affected |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| SI. No | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | 22.09.2020 | Vill-Jahajpur, Block-Purulia-II | 40 |
| 2 | 21.11.2020 | Vill- Mytalsahar, Block-Raghunathpur-I | 30 |
| 3 | 11.12.2020 | Vill-Kusumjoria Block- Hura | 40 |
| 4 | 25.01.2021 | Vill- Rahamda, Block- Hura | 25 |
| 5 | 30.01.2021 | Vill-Arjunjora, Block-Hura | 30 |
| 6 | 17.03.2021 | Vill-Jadugora, Block-Bagmundi | 25 |
| Total | | | 190 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ District Argil. Office, Block Argil. Office, D.M Office, ADA office, FIAC, ATMA Office, AMFU Kharagpur, CADC, NGO

8. Details of Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) Conducted during the year (with good quality photographs):

◆ FAP-1:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Venue of the Programme | Vill-Jahajpur, Block-Purulia-II |
| Date | 22.09.2020 |
| Subject | Dissemination of Agromet Advisory Service and Popularization of Meghdoot app |
| Inputs of the meeting | Importance of Agro advisory bulletin in day-to-day farm operation were discussed at the beginning. Then how to increase the dissemination channel of the advisory and details of Meghdoot app were briefly presented before the participants. |
| Number of participants | 40 |

◆ FAP-2:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Venue of the Programme | Metal Sahar, Raghunathpur-I block |
| Date | 21.11.2020 |
| Subject | Weather based Management practices of Rabi Pulse and Oilseeds |
| Inputs of the meeting | In this interaction cum training programme, the activities of newly established DAMU at KVK Kalyan Purulia were discussed in briefly at the beginning. Then importance of weather-based management practices of major rabi pulse and oilseed crops grown in that region were discussed. Finally, there was one interaction session with the farmers regarding several issues they are facing during the crop cultivation and details of the participants were registered. |
| Number of participants | 30 |

◆ FAP-3:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Venue of the Programme | Vill-Kusumjoria Block- Hura |
| Date | 11.12.2020 |
| Subject | Farmer's awareness Programme on GKMS |
| Inputs of the meeting | Various component of AAS and relevance of AAB were discussed in the programme |
| Number of participants | 40 |

◆ FAP-4:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Venue of the Programme | Rahamda, Hura block |
| Date | 25.01.2021 |
| Subject | Farmer's awareness Programme on GKMS |
| Inputs of the meeting | In this awareness programme, the activities of DAMU at KVK Kalyan Purulia were discussed in briefly at the beginning. Then details of Agromet Advisory service were discussed. Finally, there was one interaction session with the farmers regarding several issues they are facing during the crop cultivation and details of the participants were registered. |
| Number of participants | 25 |
| Photos | |

◆ FAP-5:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Venue of the programme | Arjunjora, Hura block |
| Date | 30.01.2021 |
| Subject | Farmer's awareness Programme on GKMS |
| Inputs of the meeting | In this awareness programme, the activities of DAMU at KVK Kalyan Purulia were discussed in briefly at the beginning. Then the role of Agromet Advisory service for management of rabi oilseeds were discussed and details of the participants were registered. |
| Number of participants | 30 |

◆ FAP-6

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Venue of the programme | Jadugora, Bagmundi block |
| Date | 17.03.2021 |
| Subject | Farmer's awareness Programme on GKMS |
| Inputs of the meeting | In this interaction cum training programme, the activities of DAMU at KVK Kalyan Purulia were discussed in briefly at the beginning. Then details of Agromet Advisory service were discussed. Finally, there was one interaction session with the farmers regarding several issues they are facing during the crop cultivation and details of the participants were registered. |
| Number of participants | 25 |



9. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

9.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Sumitra Mahato

b. Address: Vill: Jambad, Block: Purulia-II

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Besides growing crop the farmer is also associated with the poultry and cattle farming. During the pre-monsoon period due to frequent thunderstorm activity many of her animals were severely affected as there was no prior warning system for sudden thunderstorm activity over the region.

d. **After DAMU's intervention:** Loss of animal as well as human life has been reduced significantly after setting up the quick dissemination network of nowcast forewarning system of extreme weather phenomena.

9.2 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Jatin Kuiri

b. Address: Vill: Durgu, Block: Jhalda-I

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Mr. Jatin Kuiri has been cultivating different types of vegetables round the year since last 5 years. In most of the times during kharif season he was facing havoc crop damage due to sudden heavy rainfall which causes water stagnation and also reduces the efficacy of applied plant protection chemical.

d. **After DAMU's intervention:** After the intervention of DAMU, he used to follow the Agro Advisory Bulletin and applied the advisories in his farm practices. Now, he is applying the plant protection chemical, Irrigation and take other farm related activity as per the suggested advice which helps him minimizing the cost of cultivation and increase his farm income.

9.3 Impact of long-range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Main Ansary

b. Address: Metyal Sahar, Block: Raghunathpur-II

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Aman Paddy is the

major crop of the farmer during kharif season. But due to vagaries of south west monsoon and unavailability of proper quantitative monsoon forecast for the season farmers are facing huge loss due to improper time of Nursery bed preparation, selection of inappropriate cultivars and lacking of sound technical scientific intervention in their farming practices.

d. After DAMU's intervention: Now farmers can select

the best suitable cultivar for their area of cultivation as per the land situation, moisture availability index, onset and quantitative forecast of monsoon. As a result, farmers are experiencing enhanced yield and were able to minimize the loss due to weather hazards.

9.4. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers: Meghdoot, Damini

10. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl no | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|-------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| 01 | Sumitra Mahato | Purulia-II | There was no Scientific advisory system for Lac grower. This advisory bulletin helps in taking proper management of Lac cultivation process as per the forecasted weather condition. |
| 02 | Jatin Kuiri | Jhalda-I | Bi-weekly advisories helps very much in taking appropriate farm operation decisions like spraying chemicals, application of fertilizer, Irrigation scheduling specifically for the vegetable crop. |
| 03 | Somnath Banerjee | Purulia-II | He often experiences huge losses due to sudden outbreaks of some specific diseases in Poultry and Goatary, but after getting regular advice on vaccination and proper curative measures against diseases of goat and poultry mortality rate has been reduced drastically which makes his farm more profitable. |

11. Publications: One resurch paper in Current Journal of Applied Science & Technology/and one Extension Literature

12. Newspaper Coverage: 14 nos.

13. Review Workshop-Attended Annual Zonal Workshop conducted by ATARI Kolkata on 21st July 2020 through Video Conferencing.

14. Any other important information (Any significant events conducted by DAMU on weather and crop related activities in the district may be given along with photo):

Awareness Programme conducted on the eve of World Soil Day observation regarding the Importance of Climate resilient Agri practices keeping the soil alive.



DAMU Malda

1.1 Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mr. Debjyoti Majumder | M.Sc. Agromet, NET | Level-10 as per 7 th CPC, BP-59500 | 10.06.2019 |
| 2 | Mr. Amrit Sarkar | B.Sc (Ag.) | Level-3 as per 7 th CPC, BP-23100 | 27.06.2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 1. | 17.07.2020 | 6 | Formation of whatsapp Group and Real time Weather update dissemination | Till date 18 number of whatsapp groups have been created and real time weather updates are disseminated. |
| 2. | 22.12.2020 | 8 | Updation of Farmers list for free SMS service through Mkisan portal | Till date 1.40 lakhs farmers have been added in the portal and been receiving SMS on weekly basis. |
| 3. | 07.02.2021 | 10 | Tie up with NGO's and Other private organization | A tie up has been made with Reliance Foundation for disseminating the agro advisories and weather related updates on regular basis. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Rakesh Roy | Senior Scientist and Head | 9851941455 |
| 2. | Mr. Adwaita Mondal | SMS, Fishery Science | 8918571019 |
| 3. | Mr. Bhabani Das | SMS, Agronomy | 9933191027 |
| 4. | Dr. Paramita Bhowmik | SMS, Plant Protection | 7076707786 |
| 5. | Dr. Suddhasuchi Das | SMS, Horticulture | 7501770101 |
| 6. | Dr. Victor Sarkar | SMS, Extension | 8918656463 |
| 7. | Dr. Bankim Rudra | Farm Manager | 7797872449 |
| 8. | Mr. Debjyoti Majumder | SMS, Agrometeorology | 8240033811 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice-Wheat-Jute, Rice-potato-Jute, Maize-Jute-Rice, Mustard-Rice-Jute |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | Old Alluvial Zones |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Hot and Humid |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Sandy loam to clay |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice- 3.5 tonnes/ha, Wheat- 3.0 tonnes/ ha, Maize- 10t/ha, Mustard- 3.2 t/ha, Cauliflower- 35t/ha, Brinjal- 25MT, Lentil- 7.0 t/ha |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | 30-32°C, Rainfall- 1437mm, Humidity- 60-70% |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Hailstorm, In determinant flooding, cold waves, thunderstorm |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Water Management, Adjusting optimum sowing window, Precision Farming, Pest Monitoring forecast |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | All blocks except parts of Habibpur and Bamongola, and Harischandrapur –II |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Ratua-I and II, Chanchal-I and II, English Bazaar, Gazole, Manikchak, Kaliachak I, II and III, Old Malda, etc. |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | <i>Kharif</i> Paddy- 15 July-August 30, Maize-October 15 to November end, Wheat- October End to December 15, Boro Paddy- January 15 to February end, Mustard- October 5 to October end, |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS: -- Civil Work has been completed but sensors have not been installed till date.
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- Manual Raingauge
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --Nil
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. -- Nil
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- 30 years data as received from RMC, kolkata
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - -- Not yet installed and functional.
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory--- Nil
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus—Ordinary rain gauge has been installed.
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – **Weekly soil Moisture is being recorded at 5, 10, 15,30 and 45 cm depth.**

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: **11.06.2019**
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: **110**

4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC-**Every Tuesday and Friday**

4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- Receiving value added forecast by 1 p.m would be helpful to prepare the bulletins for all the districts and disseminate to all the departments and stakeholders.

4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year - **94**

4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details: 11 (Special Bulletins were issued during last year at the time of “**Amphan**” cyclone in the month of May for the farmers of Malda districts, Part from these special bulletins were also issued during mid-April and June regarding commencement of South West Monsoon and crop contingency planning. During the month of October due to formation of depression a thunderstorm was predicted which was being disseminated to the farmers regarding it so that they could adjust the date of sowing of *rabi* crops. Recently during the month of December a cold wave along with rainfall was forecasted and the farmers were alerted well in advance in order to mitigate the cold stress in standing crops especially in paddy, Maize and Potato. During the month end of February a heavy shower was expected and the farmers were advised regarding so for harvesting of matured potato well in advance in order to mitigate the crop losses.

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whats app group and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1. | Cyclone Amphan | 21.05.2020 | 17.05.2020 | 1.5 lakhs through whatsapp, facebook and sms | 74 |
| 2. | Locust Infestation | Mid June | 06.06.2020 | 1.35 lakhs | 57 |
| 3. | Monsoon | 20.06.2020 | 12.06.2020 | 1.55 lakhs | 74 |
| 4. | Heavy Rainfall | 10.07.2020 | 08.07.2020 | 1.55 lakhs | 74 |
| 5. | Heavy Rainfall | 29.07.2020 | 26.07.2020 | 1.60 lakhs | 75 |
| 6. | Moderate to Heavy Rainfall | 22.09.2020 | 08.09.2020 | 1.50 lakhs | 73 |
| 7. | Cold waves | 01.02.2021 | 25.01.2021 | 1.50 | 74 |
| 8. | Rainfall | 25.02.2021 | 22.02.2021 | 80,000 | 37 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages -74

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar—Not-available

4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| 01 | Whatsapp groups | | |
| | a) For Farmers | 15 | 1035 |
| | b) Forextension Officials | 2 | 38 |
| 02 | Facebook/Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | a) MaldaKrishiMausam | Regular updates are conveyed on the Facebook page for mass dissemination regularly with improved technologies | 2530 |
| | b) Mausam NewsMalda | Twitter account for real time dissemination | |
| 03 | Youtube Channel | MaldaGraminKrishiMausamSewa | 536 |
| 04 | KVK Website | maldakvk.in | 32438 |
| 05 | University/Institute website | https://deebkv.in | 600 |
| 06 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | maldakvk.ubkv@gmail.com, gkmsmalda@gmail.com | |
| 07 | OnlineNewsportal/ newspaper/Electronic media | Uttarbangasambad, Sobor news, AjMalda, Realistic Malda | Approx. 1.8 lakhs |
| 08 | NGO (Reliance foundation) | In collaboration with reliance foundation regular dissemination of weather bulletins and agro advisories are disseminated. SMS Agromet has participated in several phone call meetings with farmers of Malda district in collaboration with Reliance foundations. | 2000 (approx.) |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 2,50,000 |

4.10 Details of broadcast on AIR and TV (Name of station broadcast frequency, time slot provided etc.) (Audio tape of the recent broadcast): SMS, Agromet have

4.11 Agromet advisory coverage through newspaper or other media if any— Yes, special bulletins

are communicated and published in local and daily newspaper, electronic medias such as uttarbangasambad, realistic maldafacebook page, Sobor news, Ajmalda etc.

4.12 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many

farmers were benefitted during the year: 48 nos. during last year to almost 1.53 lakhs farmers around the district, line department officials etc.

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast

Season: Pre-monsoon / Monsoon / Post-monsoon / winter

5.1 Quantitative Verification

We send only block level forecast. For verification we need both forecast and observed data, but due to unavailability of instruments/observatories we don't have any observed data of our station. Only we can verify the daily observed rainfall data collected from RMC, Kolkata. The details of rainfall forecast verifications of 11 blocks are given below: -

| Blocks | Total no. of days | Successful forecasting (days) | Forecast failure (days) | Accuracy (%) | NF/ NO (days) | F/O (days) | F/NO (days) | NF/O (days) | Total observed rainy days (rf>2.5mm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ratua-I | 365 | 263 | 102 | 72.1 | 198 | 65 | 94 | 8 | 61 |
| Ratua-II | 365 | 262 | 103 | 71.8 | 198 | 64 | 96 | 7 | 60 |
| Harishchandrapur-I | 365 | 280 | 85 | 76.7 | 186 | 94 | 75 | 10 | 90 |
| Harishchandrapur-II | 365 | 266 | 99 | 72.9 | 186 | 80 | 90 | 9 | 87 |
| Chanchal-I | 365 | 279 | 86 | 76.4 | 191 | 88 | 90 | 4 | 85 |
| Chanchal-II | 365 | 281 | 84 | 77.0 | 191 | 90 | 79 | 5 | 85 |
| Kaliachak-I | 365 | 267 | 98 | 73.2 | 187 | 81 | 94 | 3 | 77 |
| Kaliachak-II | 365 | 272 | 93 | 74.5 | 187 | 85 | 90 | 3 | 70 |
| Kaliachak-III | 365 | 277 | 88 | 75.9 | 193 | 84 | 84 | 4 | 80 |
| Manikchak | 365 | 264 | 101 | 72.3 | 191 | 75 | 97 | 2 | 71 |
| Englishbazaar | 365 | 284 | 81 | 77.8 | 194 | 88 | 80 | 3 | 88 |
| Old Malda | 365 | 261 | 104 | 71.5 | 187 | 88 | 83 | 7 | 70 |
| Gazole | 365 | 276 | 89 | 75.6 | 188 | 88 | 84 | 5 | 72 |
| Habibpur | 365 | 280 | 85 | 76.7 | 190 | 90 | 79 | 6 | 85 |
| Bamongola | 365 | 277 | 88 | 75.9 | 186 | 91 | 81 | 7 | 88 |

Rainfall verification for a period of one year (April-2020 to March-2021) for 15 blocks of malda district Where, *NF/ NO- No rainfall forecast/No rainfall observed, *F/O- Rainfall forecast and observed,*F/NO- Rainfall forecasted but not observed, *NF/O- No rainfall forecast but observed,

C - Correct, U - Usable and NU-Not usable

5.2 Rainfall Qualitative Verification

| SkillScore | Pre Monsoon | Monsoon | Post Monsoon | Winter |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Probability of Detection (PoD) | 0.801 | 0.551 | 0.464 | 0.007 |
| FalseAlarmRate | 0.024 | 0.041 | 0.003 | 0.014 |
| False Alarm Ratio | 0.024 | 0.041 | 0.003 | 0.014 |
| Correct Non- Occurrence (C-Non) | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Hansen and KuiperScore(CSI) | 0.792 | 0.456 | 0.522 | 0.071 |
| Bias for Occurrence (Bias) | 0.881 | 0.663 | 0.524 | 0.635 |
| Percentage correct (Pc) | 77.4 | 71.8 | 71.0 | 81.4 |
| Threat Score (TS) | 0.794 | 0.523 | 0.545 | 0.004 |
| Heidke skill score (Hss) | 0.747 | 0.587 | 0.367 | 0.733 |

5.3 Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

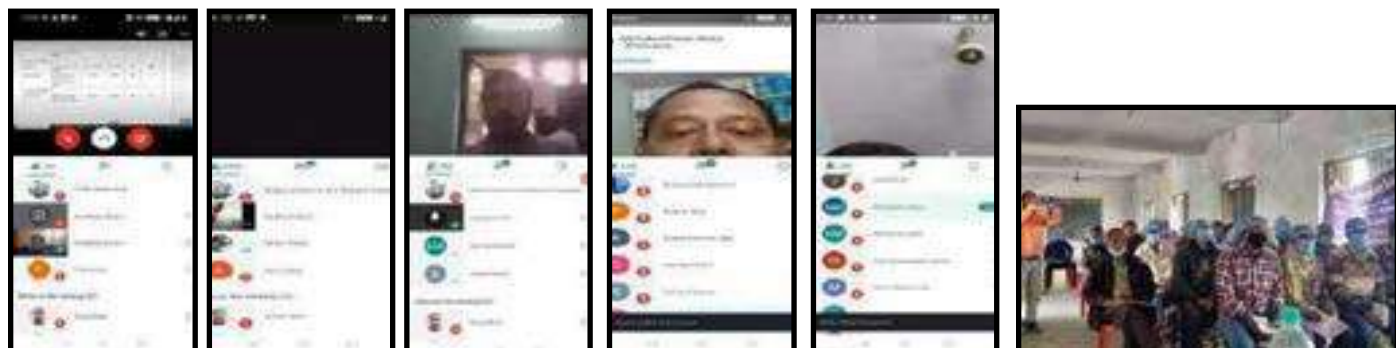
| Sl. no | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/livestock |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Amphan Cy-clone | 21.05.2020 | Huge loss for mango farmers due to fruit drops, 20% crop yield loss incase of farmers who were not able to harvest <i>Boropaddy</i> , Summer vegetables namely okra, Brinjal were harmed due to untimely rainfall and strong winds. No livestock were harmed due to timely dissemination of the information |
| 2. | Cold wave | 1.02.21 | Grain formation and silking stages were somewhat hampered in Rabi Maize. |
| 3. | Untimely Rainfall | 25.02.21 | Losses could be averted due to timely harvested of potato from the fields specially from Gazole, Old Malda and parts of Habipurblocks due to prior information. |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Number of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended). Due to pandemic situations and non-recipient of funds

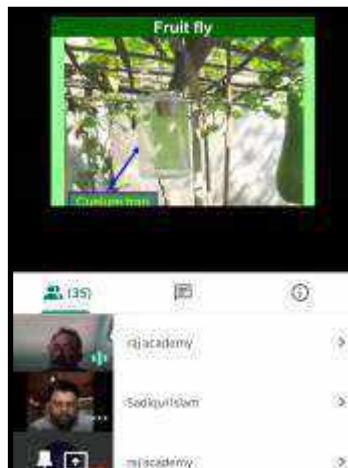
during the last FY i.e 2020-21 no major FAPs could be conducted. However, a significant number of online trainings programmes were organized by DAMU, Malda KVK, Ratua for farmers and input dealers of Malda KVK regarding importance of Agroadvisory and on various aspects of Agrometeorology. Apart from this online awareness were also made for popularization of Meghdoot applications and other weather based ICT applications.

| Sl. No | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/ Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Online Awareness programme on Role of Weather on pest and disease incidences | 20.8.2020 | All farmers of Malda district | 40 |
| 2 | FAP on biological pest control for Cereal crops | 3.10.2020 | Farmers of Malda district | 42 |
| 3 | FAP programme on Judicious use of Water under changing climatic scenerios. | 11.10.2020 | -Do- | 38 |
| 4 | Agrometeorological Interventions on enhancing crop yield. | 24.3.2020 | -Do- | 30 |
| 5 | Importance of agroadvisory and weather forecast in agri and allied sectors | 21.02.21 | -Do- | 29 |
| 6. | FAP on GKMS in association with AMFU-Majhian | 09.02.21 | Gazole | 80 |
| Total: Two hundred fifty nine | | | | 259 |



6.2 Capacity building/Seminar conducted

| SI. No | Thematic area | Date | No of Courses | No of beneficiaries |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Agri and allied Sectors | 24.6.2020 | 1 (online) | 25 |
| 2 | Pest Management | 5.08.2020 | 1 (online) | 35 |
| Total: Sixty | | | | 60 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ Department of Agriculture, Govt. of West Bengal including DDA (Admin.), ADA's, ATMS, BTM's, Fishery Extension officials, KPS etc.
- ◆ Animal Resource Department (ARD) - BLO, VO's etc.
- ◆ District and Block administration- District Magistrates (DM), BDO's etc.
- ◆ Press club of Malda
- ◆ NGO's like 16 mile (Kaliachak), RCHSS (Gazole), Bidyanandapur FPO (Chanchal)

8. Details of FAP Conducted during the year (with good quality photographs)

During the FY 20-21 despite of fund constraint and ongoing pandemic situations due to COVID-19 few FAP's was arranged maintaining COVID-19 protocols mainly through online virtual conference platform. All together total 6 (six) nos. of FAP's were conducted out of which 5 were conducted through online mode and one in offline mode in collaboration with AMFU, Majhian. Progressive farmers, extension personnel, fishery farmers, input dealers from different blocks of Malda district participated during the online Awareness campaign under GKMS scheme. The participants were made aware regarding various aspects of Agrometeorology including Role of weather of insect and pest disease management, benefits of weather

forecast, Modern agrometeorological interventions for enhancing crop productivity, Water resource management etc. Around, a total 179 no.s of enthusiastic participants took part during the online awareness campaign. On 9th February, 2021 in collaboration with AMFU, Majhian and DAMU, Malda a one day farmers awareness programme was conducted at Gazole on Climate smart Agricultural practices and role of Agro advisory at Gazole, Block In presence of Dr. Shubhendu Bandopadhyay, Nodal Officer, AMFU, Pundibari, UBKV, Dr. Jyotirmoy Karforma, Nodal Officer, Dr. Gopinath Raha, Director MC Patna, ADA-Gazole, Dr. Victor Phani, Asst. professor, UBKV and Mr. Salil Saha, Agrometeorologist, AMFU, Majhian. 80 nos. of Farmers were present during the awareness campaign. Various aspects of weathers and vagaries of nature along with pest and disease management were discussed in a two way interaction communicative way. The farmers were highly motivated regarding climate smart agropractices.

9. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services: (Success stories and case studies may be given).

9.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

a. **Farmer Name:** Ejabul Seikh

b. **Address:** Malatipur, Chanchal-I, Malda

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Prior to introduction of the DAMU, Malda Shri. Ejabul Seikh a small farmers was following traditional methods of cultivation practices

without taking into account the scientific practices of crop and weather interactions thus, he was not able to gain a huge profit from his produced crops and vegetables.



d. After DAMU's intervention: With gradual intervention of DAMU's he gradually became aware of the scientific crop cultivation. Nowadays he remains in touch with the KVK scientists for regular weather updates. Receiving now cast alert in his daughter's smart phone he no longer let his one cow and goats loitering around in open spaces. He himself also remains in safe places to avoid lightening and rain which may otherwise may have proved to bedreadful or fatal during earlier days.

9.2 Impact of Medium range /extended range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Babu Khan

b. Address: Kaliachak - III, Malda

c. Before Weather Forecast & AAS: A comparison study has been made including statistical method before and after interventions.



Initially, before adopting AAS practices Shri. Babu Khan use to hire pumps and labours as and when needed without having prior knowledge of rainfall occurrence there by incurring higher input cost upto Rs. 1150± 85.3/irrigation per acre.

d. After DAMU's intervention: After getting in touch with DAMU, Malda KVK by regularly receiving weather updates and updating himself regarding agro advisories he was able to save nearly 19% money only from irrigation savings while paddy cultivation during *boro* season which helped him to gain higher R:C ratio of 1.23.

| Sl. No. | Villages | Cost of irrigation (Mean±SD) | | | | Saving amount (Mean±SD) | | Saving (%) |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Before AAS Interventions | | After AAS interventions | | AAS | | |
| | | Hiring cost (₹/irr./ acre) | Own pump set (₹/irr./ acre) | Hiring cost (₹/irr./ acre) | Own pump set (₹/irr./ acre) | Hiring cost (₹/irr./ acre) | Own pump set (₹/irr./ acre) | |
| 1. | Harischandrapur | 1150±85.3 | 750±41.4 | 900±34.7 | 650±25.2 | 215±60.0 | 150±37.0 | 19.0 |
| $t_{stat} = 7.58^*$ | | | | | | | | |
| | R:CRatio | 1.19±0.11 | | 1.23±0.09 | | | | |

9.3 Impact of long range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Nurul Islam

b. Address: Paranpur, Ratua-II, Malda

c. Before Weather Forecast & AAS:

Before the introduce of the GKMS scheme farmers of the district were not much aware about crop contingency planning, optimum sowing window selection, Suitable varieties of cereal crops, agronomic management, pest and disease management etc. Gradually with time with regular perseverance and training programmes the mindset of the farmers have considerably changed and also they have kept faith in the scientific advisories issues by the scientist of this KVK.

d. After DAMU's intervention:

With gradual interventions and introduction of GKMS scheme and block wise agro advisory services the farmers have now started adopting crop contingency planning depending upon the amount, onset and gradual advancement and of rainfall Monsoon and in the district which are delivered to the farmers of the district well in advance (Mid-April & end May). Thus, Mr. Nurul Islam a progressive farmers also adopted so during the year 2020-21 regarding crop contingency planning for choosing suitable crop cultivars, transplanting of paddy, harvest etc. which is very much evident from the statistical analysis which have been carried out. After following the scientific advisories and forecast of weather parameters issues by DAMU Malda, KVK his profit significantly increased w.r.t to previous years.

| Particulars Crops | AAS | | Non-AAS | | Saving through AAS in Rs. and (%) | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Paddy/ Wheat | Maize | Paddy/ Wheat | Maize | Paddy/ Wheat | Maize |
| Irrigation cost (on hiring basis) (₹) | 2100 ± 389.1 | 4000 ± 349.4 | 3000 ± 342.2 | 6000±310.5 | 900±157.2 (30.0) | 2000 ± 375.8(33.3) |
| Spraying cost (including insecticide, fungicide and herbicides and labour cost) (₹) | 1000 ± 133.6 | 4000 ± 329.2 | 1400 ± 302.3 | 5112±853.5 | 400 ± 70.0 (28.5) | 1112 ± 591.3(21.7) |
| Fertilizer cost (including labour cost) (₹) | 1300 ± 296.7 | 1500 ± 237.1 | 1503 ± 181.8 | 2145±365.2 | 203±239.0 (13.5) | 645±238.1 (30.0) |
| Total(₹) | 4400 ± 273.1 | 9500 ± 305.2 | 5903 ± 275.4 | 13257 ± 5099.7 | 1503 ± 155.4(25.4) | 3757±401.7 (28.3) |

9.4 No of videos on AGRO met advisories developed and disseminated

| Sl. No. | Details of videos/link | Date of dissemination | No of farmers sent | Impact of video |
|---------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 01 | Farmers feedback video by Amzad Ali of Ratua-1 block under COVID-19 situations in youtube channel (Malda Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa) | 25.08.2020 | 274 | Farmers have started showing interest on weather forecast based agronomic practices and pest management to incur higher return |
| 02 | Farmers feedback Video by Shri Rajen Mondal of NICRA adopted village of Manikchak Block in youtube channel (Malda Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa) | 24.08.2020 | 290 | Young farmer Farmers are regular enriching their knowledge on weather based agricultural practices in order to mitigate the various vagaries of weather to cope up with floods and other natural hazards like cold wave, hailstorms etc. |
| 03. | Introduction to Mausam App | 07.09.2020 | 350 | Many farmers possessing smart phones have downloaded the apps for getting regular weather and agroadvisories issued by DAMU, Malda KVK. |

9.5. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

At present, to strengthen the dissemination process we aware the farmers about an important app i.e. The Meghdoot app developed by the India Meteorological Department, Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology and Indian Council of Agricultural Research and aptly named Meghdoot (cloud messenger) which is available on Android and iOS and is simple to use. This app is giving out weather forecast-based agro advisories to farmers in different regions in English as well as other regional languages. Apart from this farmers are also using Malda KVK apps for regular updates on weather and agroadvisories.

10. Feedback from progressive farmers:

Collection of feedback from the farmers on the advisory services is one of the important aspects of our activity. Without farmer's feedback, we can't analyse the accuracy of our advisory. To achieve this objective numbers of villages were surveyed time to time during various programmes like field visit, farmers' awareness programme, Various Field day and during different training programme organized in our institution. A total of 125 numbers of farmers of different blocks of Malda district have been surveyed through personal interview method in order to get the views of farmers regarding the utility of the Agromet-Advisory services provided for their benefit. To obtain the

feedback from the farmers regarding the practical utility of agro-advisory provided to them, 100 farmers from 10 villages had been interviewed with the help of specially

designed schedule by personal interview method. The information, views and suggestions from some of the respondent farmers are as given below:

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|--|--------------------|--|
| 01 | Amjad Ali, Bhaluka GP | Ratua-1 | Previously some farmers received agromet advisories from Sabour through SMS. As per their opinion both the sources are useful for him but block level advisories are more useful because it gives details information which are not possible through SMS. But still farmers required short messages. |
| 02 | Rajen Mondal, NICRA adaptive farmers at Narayanpur village | Manikchak | It is very useful to farmers and helped them in planning of agricultural activities like scheduling of irrigation, spraying operations, fertilizer application etc. |
| 03. | Babu Khan, Dakshin Gouripur | Harischan-drapur-I | Most of the farmers preferred this advisory for irrigation and spraying operation and harvesting of crops as compared to other operations. |
| 04. | Seikhibul, Balupur | Ratua-I | Almost all the farmers appreciated the timely dissemination of Agromet Advisory Bulletin (AAB) and they are regularly getting of weather based service and weather forecast. |
| 05. | Bapi Murmu, Ghaksole | Gazole | As this district is under backward areas of West Bengal, most of farmers don't have smart or android phone. Resource poor farmers are not able to take advantage over it. So, they request for starting of SMS service as soon as possible. |
| 06. | Alomgir Seikh, Seikhpara | Kaliachak-III | Inconsistency in the accuracy of block weather in agromet advisory regarding rainfall was reported. However, weather prediction of other parameters given in advisory match about 70-80 % with the actual condition. Less inconsistency was found in this <i>rabi</i> season as compared to previous year. |
| 07. | Md. Azaruddin, Malatipur | Chanchal-I | Some farmers also appreciated the nowcast warning system which helped them in minimizing damaged due to hailstorm/rainfall during <i>rabi</i> season but some inconsistency found in this current year. |
| 08. | Purna Mandal, Garail | Gazole | Most of potato farmers from Gazole block appreciated the protective measures of potato given in advisory that helped them to protect their crop from frost injury. |
| 09. | Habibur Rahaman, Pukhuria | Ratua-II | During last <i>kharif</i> season, some farmers told that this advisory is not useful for them under no rainfall conditions because they cultivated only paddy crops and totally depends upon rain water. |
| 10. | Babar Ali, Chandmoni | Ratua-I | Most of the farmers told that the advisory on disease and pest management in Mango was very helpful to them. |
| 11. | Ramen Mondal, Pandua | Old Malda | Despite of both positive and negative feedback most of the farmers accepted that they saved 10-20% irrigation cost in <i>kharif</i> season and 25-30 % in <i>rabi</i> season. |
| 12. | Sukhen Tudu, Baravita | Habibpur | After overall conversation with farmers we concluded that farmers have started taking interest in accessing information on the management of crops and animal husbandry. |

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 13. | Fatima Bibi Jot Narasingha | English Bazaar | She suggested that it should be channelized through Major mass medias and line department officials which is still lacking due to administrative reasons. |

11. Publications:

- ◆ Akhter J, Majumder D, Deb, A and Das L (2020). Assessing the performance of multi-sources gridded data to estimate long-term rainfall change over north-central region of India. *Mausam*, 71(2): 225-232.
- ◆ Rakesh Roy, Bankim Chandra Rudra, Debjyoti Majumder and Adwaita Mondal. 2020. Perceived Constraints in Mushroom Production Enterprise in West Bengal. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci.* 9(04): 1579-1583. doi: <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2020.904.185>
- ◆ Role of ICT and ITK's in weather hazards and agricultural Risk Management, Majumder et. al. (2020). Aikinik Publication pp. 115
- ◆ Majumder, D., Roy, R., Rahman, F.H. and Rudra, B.C., 2020. Impact Assessment of Block Level Agro Advisories for Saving Input Cost of Farmers under Old Gangetic Plains of West Bengal-A Case Study in Malda. *Current Journal of Applied Science and Technology*, pp.86-96.
- ◆ Rakesh Roy, B. D. Kharga, Bankim Chandra Rudra, Adwaita Mondal, Paramita Bhowmik and Debjyoti Majumder. 2020. Knowledge Retaining Abilities of Dairy Farmers: Post-Training Analysis. *Int.J.Curr. Microbiol.App.Sci.* 9(04): 783-790. doi: <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2020.904.093>
- ◆ Rakesh Roy, Bankim Chandra Rudra, Debjyoti Majumder and Adwaita Mondal. 2020. Perceived Constraints in Mushroom Production Enterprise in West Bengal. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci.* 9(04): 1579-1583. doi: <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2020.904.185>
- ◆ Debjyoti Majumder, Rakesh Roy, Paramita Bhowmik, Bankim Chandra Rudra, Adwaita Mondal, Bhabani Das and Samima Sultana. 2020. Impact and Perceived Constraints in Adoption of Climate Resilient Technologies in Flood Prone Areas of West Bengal, India. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci.* 9(04): 797-806. doi: <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2020.904.095>.

12. Other Publications

| Nature of Extension Activity | No. of activities | Title |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Extension/Technical Literature | 3 | DAMU, Newsletter published by ICAR ATARI, Kolkata. Importance of Meghdoot applications |
| Other, if any | 1 | 2 TV shows at Annadata by News 18 bangla and one radio talks at AIR on topic Improved package of practice of Maize under changing climatic Scenarios |

13. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1. | HRD programme | Development and utilization of indices for social Science Research and Social Network Analysis for better extension services | Mr. Debjyoti Majumder, SMS, Agromet and Mr. Amrit Sarkar, Agromet Observer | 23 & 25 March, 2021 | DEE, UBKV |
| 2. | Workshop | Approaches for good finance & office Management | -Do- | March 26-27, 2021 | DEE, UBKV |
| 3. | HRD programme | Application of Digital Means in Documentation and transfer of agricultural technologies | -Do- | October 8-10, 2021 | DEE, UBKV |
| 4. | Online MOOCs Programme | Cyclone Management | Debjyoti Majumder, SMS, Agromet | 27 th July-5 th August, 2020 | MANAGE, Hyderabad |
| 5. | Online Training programme | Advances Agrometeorological Techniques for Climate smart agriculture | -Do- | 29 th June- 3 rd July, 2020 | CAAST, MPKV, Rahuri |
| 6. | Online WGCapD Webinar Series | Remote Sensing in Crop Monitoring and Assessment | -Do- | 19 th May-9 th June, 2020 | IIRS, ISRO, Dehradun |
| 7. | Online Training programme | Recent Advances and Instrumentation in Agricultural Meteorology | -Do- | 26 th May- 2 nd June | CAAST, NAHEP, VNMK, Parbhani |

14. Awards/Recognition received by the DAMU

| Sl. No. | Name of the Award | Year | Conferring Authority | Amount | Purpose |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | International Young scientist Award | 2020-21 | Institute of scholars, Bengaluru | Mementos, Certificates | Excellent work in the field of Agrometeorology |
| 2. | Young Researcher Award | 2020-21 | I2OR, Mohali, Punjab | Mementos, Certificates of Recognition | Contributions in the field of agricultural Science |

15. Any other important information (Any significant events conducted by DAMU on weather and crop related activities in the district may be given along with photo):

Mr. Debjyoti Majumder, SMS (Agromet) delivered a lecture on Allindia Radio, Akashbani Kolkata on the topic “UnnotoprothayeVuttachas” and also acted as a resource person in two episodes of ANNADATA, News 18 Bangal on

Pest and Disease Management of Potato and Maize package of practices under Weather Variability. SMS, Agromet also participated in NICRA awareness campaign for adopting Zero tillage Wheat Cultivation and Importance of Farm mechanization in Today's agriculture. Apart from this Two OFT on Broccoli and Maize has also been conducted. The detailed analysis will be done after second season data. Details of OFT has been furnished below:

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Title OFT-I | Assessment of Mulches and Hydrogel for enhancing the water productivity of Broccoli |
| Problem area | Injudicious use of water in vegetable crops (Cole crops) |
| Production systems | Small and marginal farm households based. |
| Micro-farming situation | Small and marginal farm households |
| Technology for testing | Use of different mulching materials to enhance water productivity and Water use efficiency of <i>Broccoli</i> |
| Source of technology | PAU, Ludhiana |
| Objectives | To increase water productivity and profitability of broccoli cultivation. |
| Hypothesis | Application of low cost mulching in combination with hydro gel will reduce the water requirement. |
| Details of Technology assessment | Farmers' practice: No Mulch Tech. Opt I: Use of Organic Mulching + Hydrogel Tech. Opt. II: Use of Polymulch + Hydrogel Tech. Opt. III: Use of only hydrogel under tilth condition |
| Critical inputs | Paddy straw mulch, hydrogel |
| Unit size | 330. sq.metre |
| No. of replication | 21 |
| Cost/unit | Rs. 600/- |
| Total cost | Rs. 12600/- |
| Monitoring indicators | Soil Moisture, micro meteorological parameters, yield parameters and economics. |
| Sources of Technology | PAU, Ludhiana |
| Title OFT-II | Adjusting the different dates of sowing for increasing productivity of medium duration Maize cultivar. |
| Problem area | Biotic and abiotic stresses drastically impacts the yield of Maize |
| Production systems | Small and marginal farm households based. |
| Micro-farming situation | Small and marginal farm households |
| Technology for testing | Adjusting the date of sowing for maximizing the productivity of Maize |
| Source of technology | PAU, Ludhiana |
| Objectives | To maximize the Productivity of Rabi maize. |
| Hypothesis | Sowing around mid October (15-25 October) will enhance better crop stand and productivity. |
| Details of Technology assessment | Farmers' practice: late November (Beyond 20th November) Tech. Opt I: Sowing on 10th October Tech. Opt. II: Sowing at 30th October Tech. Opt. III: Sowing at 20th November |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Critical inputs | Seeds, |
| Unit size | 1 bigha |
| No. of replication | 21 |
| Cost/unit | Rs. 2500 |
| Total cost | Rs. 10000/- |
| Monitoring indicators | Plant growth parameters, Yield and economics |
| Sources of Technology | Directorate of maize Research, Pusa New Delhi |



DAMU North 24 Parganas

1.1 Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Mrinal Kanti Das | B.Sc. in Agriculture and Msc (Ag) in Agricultural Meteorology from Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741252 | Level 10 Basic pay- 56100/- | 19/03/2019 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Siddhanta Das | Higher Secondary with Science, BCA and MCA | Level 3 Basic pay- 21700/- | 18/03/2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | 03.02.2020 | 08 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> More emphasis should be taken for wider dissemination of bulletins WhatsApp group created and the bulletins and specific advisories regarding Weather, agricultural and horticultural crops, fishery and animal husbandry related advisories posted in WA group. Bulletins should be sent through mail to each and every stake holder organization including every line department. | 3 WhatsApp group created for North 24 Parganas district and bulletins send separately on Tuesday and Friday of each month and also nowcasting, special bulletins send separately to the each whatsapp group. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Babulal Tudu. | Senior Scientist and Head and Nodal Officer DAMU, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9735130603 |
| 2. | Dr. Pabitra Adhikary | SMS Agronomy, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9547370338 |
| 3. | Mr. Anindya Nayak | SMS Fishery Science, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9432965367 |
| 4. | Dr. Kaushik Pal | SMS Animal Science, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9433460806 |
| 5. | Dr. Chinmoy Maji | SMS Animal Health, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9475202120 |
| 6. | Mr. Mrinal Kanti Das | SMS Agrometeorology, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9732768156 |
| 7. | Mrs. Soma Giri | SMS Horticulture, N 24 Pgs KVK | 8017159905 |
| 8. | Dr. Soma Banerjee | SMS Agril. Extension, N 24 Pgs KVK | 9434807686 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | Jute/sesame- Aman paddy -lentil/gram/Vegitables |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | New Alluvial Zone (16 blocks), Coastal Zone (6 blocks) |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | AES -I (Ichamati Basin), AES-II (Gangetic alluvial), AES-III (Costal Alluvial). |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Sandy loam, clay and clay loam, Soil depth 4-6 ft with medium to good water holding capacity. Neutral to acidic soil with good fertility. |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice -627.3 thousand tons , Total cereals- 656.2 thousand tons Pulses- 12.4 thousand tons Foodgrains- 635.7 thousand tons Oilseeds- 59.7 thousand tons Fibres- 1231.6 thousand tons Miscellaneous crops- 273.3 thousand tons |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Total rain fall-1208 mm, Mean Temp. -25 0C, Mean RH-85.34% |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Carrying capacity of the rivers and other channels is on the decrease. This is causing almost regular crop damage in certain pockets through water logging. |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | The deceleration of agricultural growth in the recent times as compared to the ages of green revolution is the upcoming threats due to reckless use of chemical fertilizer and pesticide. Besides carrying capacity of the rivers and other channels is on the decrease. This is causing almost regular crop damage in certain pockets through water logging. As a whole the district is unable to feed its population in terms of cereals and pulses though there is surplus production of vegetables in the district. Problem of soil sanity exist in Sundarban blocks. Therefore diversification of agriculture may be the key factor in the forthcoming years. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Hingalganj, Minakhan, Sandeshkhali- I, Sandeshkhali- II. |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Amdanga, Baduria, Bagda, Barasat- I, Barasat- II, Barrackpur- I, Barrackpur- II, Basirhat- I, Basirhat- II, Bongaon, Deganga, Gaighata, Habra - I, Habra - II, Haroa, Swarupnagar, Hasnabad, Rajarhat. |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Normal date of sowing: Rice - 15 th June to 20 th August Potato-10 th November to 30 th November Mustard- 24 th November to 16 th December Lentil- 16 th November to 13 th December Black gram-10 th February to 25 th February Green gram- 15 th February to 25 th February |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : -- Only civil work has been completed, sensors are not yet installed.
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- Not applicable
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: -- NA
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. -- NA
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- NA
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - -- NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory-There is no surface observatory in North 24 Parganas Krishi Vigyan Kendra.
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--- There is no manual/ordinary raingauge at KVK campus.

3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) - NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: **20.03.2019**
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: **96**
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- **Every Tuesday and Friday of every week in every month.**
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- **The time is correct.**
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year - **95**
- 4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details:

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whatsapp group and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1. | Super Cyclone "Amphan" | 20-21 May, 2020 | 17.05.2020 | 21535(through mkisan portal, WA groups, mail, kvk app., mobile/phone etc.) | 15 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages- **95**

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar— **Not yet completed.**

4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups | | |
| | a)For Farmers | Now only 3 groups created for North 24 Parganas district but next year we will create 22 whatsapp groups for 22 different blocks. The created 3 groups name are given below- 1. Krishi Abohaoa o poramorso. 2. Abohaoa o Krishi poramorso. 3. Krishi o Abohaoa. | 100 |
| | b)For extension Officials | North 24PGS KVK warriors | 106 |
| 02 | Facebook | KVK AshokenagarWbuafs | 251 |
| 03 | KVK Website | KVK app | 4726 |
| 04 | University/Institute website | http://wbuafscl.ac.in | |
| 05 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | kvkashoke@gmail.com | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 5183 |

4.10 Details of broadcast on AIR and TV (Name of station broadcast frequency, time slot provided etc.) (Audio tape of the recent broadcast):

4.11 Agromet advisory coverage through newspaper or other media if any— NA

4.12 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: **95 no. of SMS has been sent through mkisan portal during the year 2020-2021 and 17853 farmers were benefitted.**

5. Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

| Sl.no | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/livestock |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | Super Cyclone "Amphan" | 20-21 May, 2020 | Though it was a super cyclone, several crop damaged on that time. Huge damage occurred in Sundarban areas also. |

6. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

Agromet advisories send every Tuesday and Friday through mail to the following organizations:

- ◆ Deputy Director of Agriculture (Administration), North 24 Parganas.
- ◆ Assistant director Fisheries, North 24 Parganas.
- ◆ ADF Brackish water, North 24 Parganas.

- ◆ ADA Hingalganj.
- ◆ ADA Baduria.
- ◆ ADA Hasnabad.
- ◆ ADA Minakhan.
- ◆ ADA Sandeshkhali-I.
- ◆ ADA Swarupnagar.
- ◆ ADA Barasat1.
- ◆ The Regional Meteorological Centre, Kolkata.
- ◆ GKMS Kalyani, BCKV.

7. Details of Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) Conducted during the year (with good quality photographs):

FAP report 2020-2021:

| Sl. No | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------|---|------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Discussions about Weather forecasting and its impact on daily agricultural operation. | 22.09.2020 | Online FAP (Farmers of Gobardanga, Bongaon and Gaighata block) | 90 |

| Sl. No | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|---|------------|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | Make awareness among the farmer about the KVK app, Meghdoot app for weather updates and Damini app for Lightening updates in there blocks. | 15.10.2020 | Online FAP (Farmers of Basirhat-I, Basirhat-II, Barasat-I and Barasat-II block) | 120 |
| 3 | Discussions about Weather forecasting and its impact on daily agricultural operation and make awareness among the farmer about the KVK app, Meghdoot app for weather updates and Damini app for Lightening updates in there blocks. | 16.12.2020 | Amdanga, Baduria and Bagda | 120 |
| 4 | Farm visit and make awareness among the farmer about the KVK app, Meghdoot app for weather updates and Damini app for Lightening updates in there blocks. | 09.02.2021 | Habra-I, Habra-II | 60 |
| Total | | | | 390 |



8. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

8.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

a. **Farmer Name:** Subrata Bala.

b. **Address:** Village- Beri, Block- Gaighata, Dist- North 24 Parganas, West Bengal



c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Fertilizers washed away due to the heavy rain after applying in the field.

d. **After DAMU's intervention:** He postponed the spraying operation whenever he gets the warning of thunderstorm and rainfall. He also takes shelter and warned other farmers and people about the thunderstorm after getting the forecast.

8.2 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

a. **Farmer Name:** Gopal Ghosh

b. **Address:** Village- Janaphul, block- Habra-I, Dist- North 24 Parganas, West Bengal

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Faces irrigation scheduling problems. Rainfall occurred after giving irrigation and crops faces serious damages specially vegetables, oil seeds and pulses. Sometimes because of rainfall, crops damaged at the time of harvesting.

d. After DAMU's intervention: Because of medium range forecasting, he withheld the irrigation for Sesame, as there was a rainfall occurrence probability. He also adjusted the application of pesticide according to the weather forecasting.



8.3. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

A mobile app created. The name of this app is “Uttar 24 Pargana Krishi Vigyan Kendro” in Bengali (Local language). Through this mob app farmers can also get the Agromet weather bulletins and weather and crop based agro advisories. Total visitors of this app are 4734. Some screenshots are given below-



9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl no | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---|
| 01 | Bhola Pal Vill- Ichapur | Gaighata | Forecasting of rain, thunderstorm helps him very much. Besides that he get various information about medicines, new technology, disease etc about fish farming from the Agromet Advisory Bulletins. |
| 02 | Gopal Ghosh Vill- Janaphul | Habra-I | Forecasting of rainfall helps him very much. Besides that he get various information about medicines, new technology, disease control etc about various agricultural and horticultural crops from the Agromet Advisory Bulletins. |

10. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|--|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Review meeting cum exposure visit cum HRD Programme. | Integrated farming with special emphasis to Agri. Horticultural Practices to augment the income from small farming. | Mrinal Kanti Das, SMS Agrometeorology | 24.02.2021- 26.02.2021 | DREF, WBUAFS |

11. Any other important information (Any significant events conducted by DAMU on weather and crop related activities in the district may be given along with photo):

A special bulletin was given by SMS Agrometeorology on 31 May, 2020 about the occurrence of desert locust and its control.



DAMU Murshidabad

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl. No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr.Sugnik Das | M.Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Meteorology | Pay Scale : 15600-39100, GP-5400 (Present basic: 21630) | 26.03.2019 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Miss. Soumata Sarkar | B.Sc.(Ag.) | Pay Scale : 5200-20200, GP-2000 (Present basic: 8720) | 11.03.2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 06.01.2021 | 5 | Increase the number of Whatsapp group to reach more numbers of farmers. R&D programmes (FLD,OFT) should be planned by DAMU Unit. | 1.10 nos. of new whatsapp group is created by DAMU. Now total 20 whatsapp groups are available. 2. 1 OFT and 1 FLD is included in the action plan of 2021-2022 by DAMU unit. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Uttam Roy, | Senior Scientist & Head, Murshidabad KVK | 9932104436 |
| 2. | Dr. Pradyot Kr. Pathak | SMS (Horticulture), Murshidabad KVK | 9433466157 |

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|-------------------|--|--------------|
| 3. | Mr. Abu Taleb | SMS (Soil Science), Murshidabad KVK | 7001935968 |
| 4. | Dr. Atit Maji | Programme Assistant (Lab. Technician), Murshidabad KVK | 9851833433 |
| 5. | Mr. Samiran Patra | SMS (Fishery Science), Murshidabad KVK | 8250273441 |
| 6. | Mr. Ajoy Das | SMS (Agronomy), Dhanyaganga KVK, Sargachi, Murshidabad | 7431026191 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | <p><u>For Upland Situation</u> Jute-Rice-Wheat/Lentil (Irrigated Condition) Maize-Rice-Brinjal/Cabbage/Cucumber (Irrigated Condition) Jute-Rice-Mustard (Rainfed Condition) Sesame-Kalai-Mustard (Rainfed Condition)</p> <p><u>For Lowland Situation</u> Jute-Rice-Rice(Irrigated Condition) Jute-Rice-Fallow(Rainfed Condition)</p> |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | 1. Old Alluvium 2. Lateriate light 3. New Alluvium |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | |
| | Characteristics | |
| | Agro ecological situation-I | Old Alluvial Soil |
| | Agro ecological situation-II | Lateriate light Soil |
| Agro ecological situation-III | New Alluvium Soil | |
| 2.4 | Soil type | |
| | Characteristics | |
| | Area in ha | |
| | Old Alluvial | Moderate fertile |
| Lateriate light | Less fertile. Reddish colour undulating topography known as <i>RARH</i> | 200898 |
| New Alluvial | Highly fertile, known as <i>BAGRI</i> | 254681 |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | Crop | Area (ha) | Production (q) | Productivity (q/ha) | | | |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Aus paddy | | | | | | |
| | | HYV | 25,527 | 99,3657.1 | 38.92 | | | |
| | | Local | 2,771 | 6,4254.1 | 23.18 | | | |
| | | Aman Paddy | | | | | | |
| | | HYV | 1,99,225 | 8031686.1 | 40.31 | | | |
| | | Local | 5832 | 131783.85 | 22.59 | | | |
| | | Boro paddy | 112306 | 6782955.62 | 60.397 | | | |
| | | Wheat | 95885 | 2534858.3 | 26.51 | | | |
| | | Jute | 101555 | 1392466 Bales | 13.711bales/ha | | | |
| | | Gram | 7260 | 71281.25 | 9.82 | | | |
| | | Lentil | 16455 | 149909.95 | 9.11 | | | |
| | | Black Kalai | 5507 | 38603.5 | 6.50 | | | |
| | | Arhar | 1064 | 9990.45 | 9.39 | | | |
| | | Mustard | 88305 | 784363.5 | 8.88 | | | |
| | | Linseed | 1050 | 7500.05 | 7.14 | | | |
| Sunflower | 26 | 276 | 10.61 | | | | | |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Month | Temperature (°C) | | Humidity (%) | | Rainfall (mm) | No. of rainy days |
| | | | Max | Min. | Max | Min. | | |
| | | April'20 | 33.8 | 24.6 | 91 | 76 | 138.0 | 9 |
| | | May, 20 | 39.0 | 28.0 | 90 | 81 | 77.0 | 5 |
| | | June, 20 | 33.6 | 26.4 | 90 | 72 | 146.6 | 8 |
| | | July, 20 | 33.0 | 26.5 | 89 | 77 | 115.4 | 8 |
| | | August, 20 | 32.2 | 26.1 | 92 | 78 | 296.7 | 15 |
| | | September, 20 | 33.4 | 26.5 | 91 | 76 | 216.7 | 10 |
| | | October, 20 | 31.0 | 23.6 | 93 | 78 | 215.8 | 9 |
| | | November, 20 | 28.7 | 20.0 | 82 | 46 | Nil | Nil |
| | | December, 20 | 24.5 | 13.1 | 90 | 55 | Nil | Nil |
| | | January, 21 | 22.9 | 11.8 | 91 | 63 | Nil | Nil |
| | | February, 21 | 25.5 | 13.5 | 85 | 50 | Nil | Nil |
| | | March, 21 | 31.0 | 19.0 | 74 | 48 | 50.0 | 3 |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Hail storm during summer month. Flood during Monsoon Season. | | | | | | |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Dissemination of Weather based advisory should be reached to more number of farmers of this district Apart from Agriculture in Weather based Agro advisory more emphasis should be given to Allied Sectors i.e Animal Husbandry, Fisheries. Agrometeorology based R&D programme should be planned to implement new climate resilient technology to the farming community. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Nabagram, Sagardighi, Khargram |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Berhampore, Kandi, Nowda, Burwan, Samserganj, Murshidabad-Jiaganj, Farakka, Jalangi, Bharatpur-I, Bharatpur-II, Raghunathganj-I, Raghunathganj-II, Raninagar-I, Raninagar-II, Bhagawangola-I, Bhogowangola-II, Suti-I, Suti-II, Domkol, Beldanga-I, Beldanga-II, Hariharpara, Lalgola |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Paddy: Kharif-15 th June-15 th July Wheat: 1st fortnight of November Maize: Rabi- Mid November <u>Pulse:</u> Chickpea: Mid November Lentil: Mid oct- Mid Nov Greengram: Summer: Mid March Oilseed: Mustard: Mid oct-Mid Nov Sesame: 1st fortnight of February |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS: -- Only Civil work has been completed, sensors are yet to be installed.
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- NA
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: -- NA
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. -- NA
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- NA
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) -- NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory--- Presently there is no surface observatory in Murshidabad KVK
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--- No manual raingauge in KVK Campus

- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 20.08.2019
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 88
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC-**Every week Tuesday and Friday.**
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast-**Every week Tuesday and Friday within 11 am.**
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year -**88 nos. district AAS bulletin, 1456 nos. block AAS bulletin during 2020-2021.**
- 4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details:

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whatsapp group and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1. | Amphan cyclone | 20.05.21 | 17.05.2021 | 5321 (Through M-Kisan portal & Whatsapp groups) | 15 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages - 56 nos. district AAS bulletin, 1456 nos. block AAS bulletin were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages during 2020-2021.

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar—Not yet completed.

4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| SI No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups | | |
| | a) For Farmers | 20 nos. A) Farmers Groups: 1. DAMU-Hossainnagar; 2. DAMU-Debar Mahinagar; 3. DAMU-Beliapukur; 4. DAMU-Charmahimapur; 5. DAMU-Kolan Sonar fosol FC; 6. Krishi Abohaoa- Sagardighi; 7. Krishi Abohaoa-Bhagwangola1; 8. Krishi Abohaoa- Bhagwangola 2; 9. Abohaoa- Raghunathganj 1; 10. Abohaoa- Raghunathganj- 2; 11. RatanpurKrishak Sangha o Onnanno; 12. Krishi Abohaoa-Lalgola; 13. Krishi Abohaoa-Samserganj; 14. Krishi Abohaoa-Raninagar 1; 15. Krishi Abohaoa-Raninagar 2; 16. Krishi Abohaoa-Farakka; 17. Krishi Abohaoa-Suti 1; 18. Krishi Abohaoa-Suti 2; 19. Krishi Abohaoa- Domkol; 20. Krishi Abohaoa-Berhampore; B) Others groups: 1.KVK MSD Farmers Club; 2.RF-WB-MBB-AGRI-1; | 608 |
| 02 | Face book /Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Murshidabad (Facebook) https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100012439746246 | 1730 |
| 03 | KVK Website | http://www.kvmurshidabad.org | |
| 04 | University/Institute website | http://wbuafsc.ac.in | |
| 05 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | kvkmsd.wbuafs@yahoo.com gkms.kvkmsd@gmail.com (DAMU email id) | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 2338 |

4.12 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: **32 nos.** with **4295** nos. farmers each time.

5. Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

| Sl.no | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/livestock |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Heavy Rainfall (Amphan Cyclone) | 20.05.21 | The farmers of this district received the forecast of the rainfall through AAS bulletin and through mkisan portal and they were advised to harvest their crop (Rice) which attained 80% maturity level. Those who were unable to harvest their crop were advised to arrange for proper drainage facility to minimize the crop loss. After the assessment it was found that those farmers who followed the Agromet Advisory Service (AAS) bulletin can minimize their crop loss upto 60% which costs Rs. 8200 to Rs.9400 per bigha. |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| Sl. No | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP | 05.10.20 | Dear Mahinagar Village (Online mode) | 24 |
| 2 | FAP | 25.11.20 | KVK Campus (Bhagwangola 1 block) | 30 |
| 3 | FAP cum on campus training on Climate Change | 21.12.20 | On KVK Campus | 30 |
| Total 3nos. | | | | 84 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- All line departments of Murshidabad district
- Farmers Clubs
- Farmers Producers Organizations
- GKMS ATARI Kolkata.
- Agro Meteorological field unit, Kalyani
- All India Radio, Berhampore
- AAS, RMC-Kolkata



8. Details of FAP Conducted during the year:

1. On 5th October, 2020 The DAMU, Murshidabad organized a Farmers' Awareness Programme (FAP) on Climatic hazards and its affect in agricultural operation through online mode. 24 nos. of participants from Dear Mahinagar Village, M-J block Jiaganj were attended



this programme. The cause of extreme weather events like drought, flood etc was vividly discussed and its detrimental effects on different agricultural operations was also discussed.

2. The second FAP was conducted on 25.11.2020 at KVK training hall. The topic of discussion was Climate

resilient crop production techniques. 30 nos. of farmers from Bhagwangola 1 block were attended the programme. The main objective was to explain how to mitigate the shortcomings in crop production during low rainfall or over rainfall and in similar situation and techniques of climate resilient crop production. In this programme the details of Meghdoot and Damini app was also discussed.

3. On 21st December, 2020 the District Agromet Unit of Murshidabad KVK organized a Training Programme cum Farmers' Awareness Programme on Climate Change and its effect on Agriculture. The programme was organized in the training hall of the KVK. Total 30 nos. of farmers from different blocks of the district



attended the programme. The main objective of the programme was to emphasize the detrimental effects of the global climate change and how much it affects the yield of the crops. In this programme different cause of climate change and how much it is responsible for yield reduction especially in this district was elaborately discussed. To popularize the Meghdoot App among the farmers, a brief introduction of its application was also discussed and the farmers were encouraged to use this application. Till date 107 numbers of farmers downloaded this App.

9. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

9.1 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Sachin Mondal

b. Address: Vill-Deer Mahinagar, Block-M-J, Murshidabad

c. **Before Weather Forecast & AAS:** Before DAMU the main problem was in irrigation scheduling and spraying operation. In many cases after applying irrigation or after spraying operation rainfall was occurred and the crop received excess water which is not at all beneficial for crop and in case of spraying the total practice is washed out due to this rainfall as a result we face a huge crop loss.



d. After DAMU's intervention: After the DAMU unit established in Murshidabad KVK we have received Weather bulletin twice in every week and according to the weather forecasted for next five days, we planned the spraying and irrigation operations. Which helps us to reduce the crop loss.

9.2. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

1. In "Murshidabad Krishi" App on every Tuesday and Friday.
2. "Meghdoot" App for District Agromet advisory

10. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl no | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| 01 | Chand Mahammad, Akhriganj | M-J Block | The weather update from DAMU unit of Murshidabad KVK helps us in scheduling of irrigation. If there is a possibility of rainfall in next five days of a cropping period, we just stop irrigation practice as excess water is detrimental for crop growth. |
| 02 | Abdul Kayum, Hossainnagar | Bhagwangola 1 | We are mainly rice grower. Due to the weather bulletin we are able to protect our crops from heavy rainfall at the seed bed as well as in standing crops at the time of harvest also. |
| 03 | Shadrul Ola, Sagardighi | Sagardighi | At monsoon season we have received the agro advisory for livestock from DAMU unit of our district. According to their advice we vaccinated our cows to protect them from foot and mouth disease. They also provide us the contact person details regarding this vaccination. Their advice also helps us to protect our poultry birds from fungal diseases during the monsoon season, |

11. Review Workshop-

On 21st July, 2020 DAMU, Murshidabad KVK attended the 1st Review workshop of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa

(GKMS) organized by ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata. In this workshop the performance of DAMU Unit in the financial year 2019-20 was assessed and some valuable suggestion was received for the betterment of the unit.

12. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | HRD | "Integrated farming with special emphasis to Agri-Horticultural practices to augment the income from small farming" | Mr. Sugnik Das(SMS) | 24.02.21-26.02.21 (3 days) | WBUAFS |
| 2. | HRD | "Integrated farming with special emphasis to Animal Husbandry practices to augment the income from small farming" | Mr. Sugnik Das (SMS), Miss. Soumata Sarkar (AO) | 20.01.21-22.01.21 (3 days) | WBUAFS |
| 3. | HRD | "Integrated farming with special emphasis to Aquaculture practices to augment the income from small farming" | Mr. Sugnik Das (SMS), Miss. Soumata Sarkar (AO) | 03.02.21-05.02.21 | WBUAFS |

DAMU Jalpaiguri

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | PayScale with present basic | Date of joining |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Amit Roy | M.Sc(Agrl. Meteorology) | Band pay:15600-39100 Basic pay:21630 | 14/03/2019 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Naren Roy | B.Sc(Botany) | Band pay:5200-20200 Basic pay:8720 | 14/03/2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 1. | 16.09.2020 | 06 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Different aspects of winter vegetables have been discussed by S.S.&Head of KVK and SMS(Horticulture). SMS(Fishery) advised to disseminate advisory regarding some fish diseases. SMS(Animal Science) recommended to add different measures for weather dependent diseases in the bulletin. | All the advises from different experts(discipline wise) have been included in the Agromet Advisory Bulletins. |
| 2. | 25.04.2020 | 10 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Expert semphasized on inclusive Farmers Awareness Programme & field visit blockwise. Suggested to harness the advantages of social media to disseminate timely bulletin as well weather information. Recommended to create WhatsApp group with FPO/FPC/farmers club. | As per the recommendation, few FAP programmes as well as field visits have been organized in a holistic approach. Due to covid-19 it was difficult to cover all the blocks. WhatsApp groups have been created with FPO/FPC/Framers clubs of the district.Weatherupdates as well bulletins are posted in the KVK Facebook regularly. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|---------------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Biplab Das | Senior Scientist&Head | 9434338456 |
| 2. | Dr. Manas Kumar Das | SMS (Animal Science) | 7585937617 |
| 3. | Dr. Kaushik Das | SMS (Horticulture) | 7003944986 |
| 4. | Mr. Koushik Paul | SMS (Agronomy) | 7797333322 |
| 5. | Mr. Indranil Ghosh | SMS (Fishery Sciences) | 9830014319 |
| 6. | Dr. Arun Kr. Shit | CPCRI-Mohitnagar Principle Scientist, | 9434319831 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | | | | |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Jute-Rice-Potato Maize-Rice-Potato Jute-Rice-Vegetable | | | | |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | Terai-Teesta Alluvial | | | | |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Dooars agroecological situation | | | | |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Sandy loam soil | | | | |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice: 4.39t/ha Maize: 2.14t/ha Mustard: 0.6t/ha Groundnut: 2.3t/ha Potato: 24t/ha Jute: 13.44bales/ha | | | | |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Temp | | Rainfall (mm) | R1 | R2 |
| | | Tmax | Tmin | | | |
| | | 29.5 | 19.58 | 3366 | 81.66 | 75.08 |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/ extreme weather conditions at your district | Pre Kharif | Kharif | | Rabi | |
| | | Thunder-storm, squall | Very Heavy rainfall | | Unseasonal rainfall, low temperature | |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Better dissemination mechanism to approach maximum numbers of farmers with state level intervention. Research work on region specific disease-pest & weather inter action. | | | | |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Maynaguri, Dhupguri, Nagrakata, Jalpaiguri Sadar, Malbazar | | | | |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Rajganj, Matiali | | | | |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block: Jalpaiguri District | Aman Paddy | 15 th July-15 th August | | | |
| | | Jute | 15 th March to 15 th May | | | |
| | | Potato | Early: 15 th October to 15 th November Late: 15 th December to 15 th January | | | |
| | | Maize | Rabi: November-December Pre-Kharif: February -March | | | |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS :NA(Civil work completed)
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: NA
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: NA
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc:NA
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: NA

- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory: NA
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus: NA
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) -NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 8th April, 2019

4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 250

4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC - Every day

4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value-added forecast- 11AM.

4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year : 104

4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details : 01

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whatsappgroup and other media(mkisan) | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1. | Very severe cyclonic storm "AMPHAN" | 20.05.2020 | 17.05.2020 | 8300 | 50 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages=:936

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar: Not Available

4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 01 | WhatsApp groups | | |
| | a) For Farmers | 1)Agrogati Farmers Company; 2)Ramshai Weather Group; 3)Das Para Farmers Club; 4)Duramari FC(KVK): 5)Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa: 6)MaynaguriNabaday FPC: 7)Weather (Panchanan FPC): 8)Weather (Ankur FPC): 9)Weather (Ma Durga FPC): 10)Weather (Deepawali FPO): 11)Weather (Kiran Mala FPO): 12)Bagjan FPO (GKMS): 13)DAESI/JALKVK/I: 14)DAESI/JALKVK/II: 15)DAESI/JALKVK/III: 16)DAESI/JALKVK/IV: 17)DAESI/JALKVK/V: 18)DAESI/JALKVK/VI; | 480 |
| | b)For extension Officials | 1)weather service_Rajganj; 2)weather service_Matiali; 3)weather service_Mal Bazar; | 23 |
| 02 | Face book /Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | Facebook | Jalpaigurikvk | 1500 |
| 03 | KVK Website | www.jalpaigurikvk.co.in | |

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 04 | University/Institute website | http://wbuafsl.ac.in | |
| 05 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | jalpaigurikvk@gmail.com | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 2003 |

4.11 Agromet advisory coverage through newspaper or other media if any: Local YouTube channel ('Ramshai News') regularly disseminate Agromet weather forecast.

4.12 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year:4 nos.

5. Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

| Sl.no | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/livestock |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | Unseasonal Heavy Rainfall | 27.09.2020 | Sprouting in rice crop in Jalpaiguri Sadar block |
| 2 | Very Heavy Rainfall | 13.03.2020 | Inundation of potato field and lodging of standing vegetable. |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| Sl. No | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|--|------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP and Meghdoot Popularization | 17.09.2020 | Vill-Salbari Block: Dhupguri | 60 |
| 2 | FAP and Meghdoot Popularization | 25.09.2020 | Vill-Ramshai Block: Maynaguri | 20 |
| 3 | FAP and Meghdoot Popularization | 23.12.2020 | Vill-Ramshai, Block: Maynaguri | 28 |
| 4 | FAP and Meghdoot Popularization | 25.03.2021 | Vill-Duramari, Block: Dhupguri | 18 |
| 5 | Farmers meet | 03.02.2021 | Vill-Daspara Block: Jalpaiguri Sadar | 05 |
| 6 | Farmers meet | 28.01.2021 | Block: Dhupguri | 08 |
| 7 | Farmers meet | 14.01.2021 | Vill-Kranti Block: Mal Bazar | 04 |
| Total | | | | 143 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ DDA(Admin)-Jalpaiguri
- ◆ ADA- 7 blocks
- ◆ CPCRI-Mohitnagar
- ◆ ZARS-Mohitnagar
- ◆ District Horticulture Department-Jalpaiguri
- ◆ District Forest Officer-Jalpaiguri
- ◆ DDM NABARD-Jalpaiguri
- ◆ Irrigation Department-Jalpaiguri
- ◆ FPO/FPC

8. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

8.1 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

- a. Farmer Name:** Bhakta Bhowmik
- b. Address :** Colony, **PO:** Panbari, **PS:** Maynaguri, **Dist:** Jalpaiguri, West Bengal.



c. Before Weather Forecast & AAS: He is a vegetable farmer & grows early vegetable to fetch good return. He used to apply fungicides & pesticides in his vegetable crop sunscientifically & injudiciously. Vegetables are very much weather sensitive especially in case of early vegetables.

d. After DAMU’s intervention: Now he makes decision according to weather forecast & apply chemicals only when there is a congenial weather for disease infestation.

8.2 Impact of long-range forecast in farming practices

- a. Farmer Name:** Dipen Sarkar
- b. Address:** Vill-Kalamati.P.O.: Kajal dighi, **PS:** Maynaguri, **Dist:** Jalpaiguri, WB.



c. Before Weather Forecast &AAS: He is a small tea grower& irrigation is a major concern for the growers. They used to irrigate unnecessarily.

d. After DAMU’s intervention:long term weather forecast helps them to schedule irrigation. As tea can withstand certain water stress, now they can wait for a while before making any decision of irrigation scheduling & save some money.

8.3 No of videos on AGRO met advisories developed and disseminated (Please provide details along with photo): 01

| Sl No | Details of videos/link | Date of dissemination | No of farmers sent | Impact of video |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 01 | https://youtu.be/bZrbpyEWaxk | 04.01.2021 | 01 | Awareness has been created about the project through Farmer-scientist Interaction. |

8.4. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers: Jalpaiguri KVK APP

9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl no | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 01 | Dasarat Das Vill: Daspara | Jalpaiguri Sadar | Agromet advisory bulletin is very much useful for scheduling irrigation in winter vegetables as well as in fungicide application. |
| 02 | Sanjib Roy Vill- Khattimari | Dhupguri | Potato is a very weather sensitive crop. Timely application of plant protection chemicals and irrigation are important to get good yield. AAS bulletin fills the information gaps and with guidance from DAMU-Jalpaiguri they could take proper action. |
| 03 | Sukumar Choudhury Vill-Ramshai | Maynaguri | Being a Small tea grower, he finds rainfall forecast very much effective for scheduling irrigation and fertilizer application. For each saved irrigation operation, he could save money for cost of fuel and labour. |

10. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | HRD | <i>“Integrated farming with special emphasis to Agri-Horticultural practices to augment the income from small farming”</i> | Mr.Amit Roy(SMS) Mr.Narenroy(AO) | 24.02.2021- 26.02.2021 | WBUAFS |
| 2 | HRD | <i>“Integrated farming with special emphasis to Animal Husbandry practices to augment the income from small farming”</i> | Mr.Amit Roy(SMS) Mr.Narenroy(AO) | 20.1.2021- 22.01.2021 | WBUAFS |
| 3 | HRD | <i>“Integrated farming with special emphasis to Aqua culture practices to augment the income from small farming”</i> | Mr.Narenroy(AO) | 03.02.2021- 05.02.2021 | WBUAFS |

DAMU Cuttack

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Designation | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Debasish Jena | M.Sc (Agrometeorology) | Level-10(56100) | 1 st February, 2019 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Satyaranjan Rout | Diploma in Agriculture | Level-3(21700) | 1 st February, 2019 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1. | 17/12/2020 (Review meeting) | All SMS of KVK, Cuttack and Head, SSD, ICAR-NRRI and Nodal officer of KVK Cuttack | To increase the outreach of DAMU activities and agromet advisory dissemination through social media like Whatsapp and other Apps | Total 23 no of block wise Whatsapp group are formed for effective dissemination |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|---|-----|-----------|------|------|-----------|---|-------|-------|-------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|--|--------|---|-------|-------|---|------|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | Integrated farming system, Rice cultivation in Kharif season followed by Pulse and vegetable cultivation in fallow lands during Rabi. Protected cultivation of high value vegetables Dairy, Backyard poultry, goat rearing, Pond/canal based /ring well based Irrigation system followed during summer season. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | 1. East and South Eastern Coastal Plain Zone 2. Mid Central Table Land Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Costal irrigated alluvium Rainfed alluvium Rainfed laterite. River valley alluvium medium rainfall. Laterite textured medium rainfall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Acidic, lateritic, alluvial, red and mixed red | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Crop</th> <th>Kharif(Kg/ha)</th> <th>Rabi(Kg/ha)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Paddy</td> <td>1490</td> <td>2147</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blackgram</td> <td>430</td> <td>525</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Greengram</td> <td>-</td> <td>485</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Groundnut</td> <td>1465</td> <td>1786</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugarcane</td> <td>-</td> <td>55655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mango</td> <td colspan="2">4.15(t/ha) (Year round)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Banana</td> <td colspan="2">13.83(t/ha) (Year round)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato</td> <td>-</td> <td>11798</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>-</td> <td>7217</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Crop | Kharif(Kg/ha) | Rabi(Kg/ha) | Paddy | 1490 | 2147 | Blackgram | 430 | 525 | Greengram | - | 485 | Groundnut | 1465 | 1786 | Sugarcane | - | 55655 | Mango | 4.15(t/ha) (Year round) | | Banana | 13.83(t/ha) (Year round) | | Potato | - | 11798 | Onion | - | 7217 |
| Crop | Kharif(Kg/ha) | Rabi(Kg/ha) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paddy | 1490 | 2147 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackgram | 430 | 525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greengram | - | 485 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groundnut | 1465 | 1786 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | - | 55655 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mango | 4.15(t/ha) (Year round) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banana | 13.83(t/ha) (Year round) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potato | - | 11798 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Onion | - | 7217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Annual Rainfall</td> <td>1577 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature (Max. & Min.)</td> <td>39°C and 1.5°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Climate</td> <td>Hot, humid and sub-humid</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Annual Rainfall | 1577 mm | Temperature (Max. & Min.) | 39°C and 1.5°C | Climate | Hot, humid and sub-humid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Rainfall | 1577 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (Max. & Min.) | 39°C and 1.5°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Climate | Hot, humid and sub-humid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Cyclones, Thunderstorm, Hail storm, Heat and cold wave, Flood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Major crop loss due to extreme weather events. No weather advisory service to farmers. Water stress and heat wave in winter and pre-monsoon season. Water logging and flooding in low lying area. More rice-fallow land due to erratic post monsoon rainfall. Major incidence of disease and pest due to extreme weather conditions. Unavailability of climate smart technology to farmers. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | 04 (Athagad, Badamba, Narasinghpur, Tigiria) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | 10 (Banki, Banki-dampada, Baranga, Cuttacksadar, Kantapada, Mahanga, Niali, Nischintakoili, Salepur, Tangi-choudwar) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | | | | | |
| | Sowing window for 5 major field crops (start and end of normal sowing period) | Paddy | Blackgram | Greengram | Groundnut | Sugarcane |
| | Kharif - Rainfed | May - June | June - July | - | June - July | - |
| | Kharif - Irrigated | June - July | June - July | - | June - July | - |
| | Rabi - Rainfed | | Dec - Dec | Nov - Dec | Nov - Dec | - |
| Rabi - Irrigated | Dec - Jan | Jan - Jan | Nov - Nov | Nov - Nov | Dec - Feb | |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : --**10th April, 2021**
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- **All sensors are in working condition**
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --No
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. – **Weekly Twice**
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: --**No data records are available**
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) --- **10th April, 2021**
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory---**Still not established**
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--**One Manual/ordinary rain gauge was installed by DAMU, KVK Cuttack for daily basis recording of rainfall of that station.**

3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – **Still No observations are taken by DAMU Cuttack**

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: **7th July, 2019**
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: **104**
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- **from 4th September, 2019**
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- **In between 12-1PM is appropriate**
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year: **104(English) and 74(Odia) bulletins**
- 4.6 No. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details:

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whatsapp group and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Pre monsoon Thundershower | 23 April 2020 | 22 April 2020 | 1214 | 224 |
| 2. | Super cyclone Amphan | 19-20 May, 2020 | 17, 18 May 2020 | 1345 | 230 |
| 3. | Heavy rainfall due to LP | 20-21 August 2020 | 19 August 2020 | 1368 | 236 |
| 4. | Flood and Water logging condition | 29-30 August 2020 | 29 August 2020 | 1432 | 236 |
| 5. | Cold wave | 20-22 December 2020 | 20 December 2020 | 1432 | 236 |

| Sl. No. | Name of the extreme weather event | Date of the event | Date of Issue | Total no of Farmers received through whatsapp group and other media | Total no of Extension officials of the district received |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|
| 6. | Cold wave | 1-2 February, 2021 | 01 February 2021 | 1587 | 236 |
| 7 | Heat wave | 31 March-3April, 2021 | 30 March 2021 | 1587 | 236 |

4.7 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: **104**

4.8 Status of district crop weather calendar—Data regarding crop and disease/pest were provided to AAS unit, IMD but data related to soil and historical weather are not available with us.

4.9 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| SI No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/nameofother socialmedia) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups | | |
| | a)For Farmers | 1.Krushipanipaga Cuttack jilla; | 228 |
| | | 2.Krushipanipaga Cuttack jilla-2; | 11 |
| | | 3.Krushipanipaga Athagad; | 55 |
| | | 4.Krushipanipaga Badamba; | 113 |
| | | 5.Achinababa FPO; | 46 |
| | | 6.Vegetable producer group; | 21 |
| | | 7.Krushipanipaga Banki; | 169 |
| | | 8.Krushipanipaga Banki-Dampada; | 63 |
| | | 9.Krushipanipaga Baranga; | 62 |
| | | 10.Krushipanipaga Cuttacksadr; | 59 |
| | | 11.Krushipanipaga Mahanga; | 103 |
| | | 12.Krushipanipaga Kantapada; | 69 |
| | | 13.Krushipanipaga Narsinghpur; | 43 |
| | | 14.Krushipanipaga Nischintakoili; | 73 |
| | | 15.Krushipanipaga Niali; | 84 |
| | | 16.Krushipanipaga Narsinghpur; | 43 |
| | | 17.Krushipanipaga Salepur; | 79 |
| | | 18.Krushipanipaga Tangi; | 160 |
| | | 19.Krushipanipaga Tigirea; | 54 |
| | | 20. Katikata Farmers group; | 73 |
| | b)For extension Officials | 1.DAMUexpert panel; | 18 |
| | | 2.DAMUCuttack Dissemination; | 79 |
| | | 3.BTM/ATM@Weather@Agril; | 57 |
| | | 4.CTC#AO/VAW Weather Agril; | 58 |
| | | 5.DAMU CTC OLM; | 19 |
| 02 | Face book /Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | a) Face book | DAMU Cuttack | Mass |
| | b) Twitter | District Agromet Unit, KVK Cuttack | Mass |
| 03 | KVK Website | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Cuttack | Mass |

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 04 | University/Institute website | National Rice Research Institute Cuttack | Mass |
| 05 | E-mail id (KVK/DAMU) | damukvkcuttack@gmail.com | 171 |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 2010 |

4.10 Details of broadcast on AIR and TV (Name of station broadcast frequency, time slot provided etc.) (Audio tape of the recent broadcast):

A. Sri D. Jena delivered a radio talk on 'Post cyclone farm management after super cyclone Amphan' broadcasted by AIR Cuttack in Krishi Sansar

4.12 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: One Cyclone warning SMS before 5 days of Super cyclone "Amphan" was sent to One lakh Twenty thousand farmers both in English and Regional language.

Programme on 20 May 2020.

B. Sri D. Jena delivered a radio talk on 'Monsoon 2020 Forecast and kharif Planning and Role of DAMUs in KVKs' broadcasted by AIR Cuttack in Krishi Sansar Programme on 12 June 2020.

Season: Pre-monsoon / Monsoon / Post-monsoon / winter

5.1 Quantitative Verification: Quantitative day wise sum of correct & usable % of nwp model r / ff / c against observed r/f for blocks and value added r/f f/c against observed r/f for district

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 14.3 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 28.6 | 28.6 |
| Badamba | 31.4 | 25.7 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 17.1 |
| Banki | 17.1 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 45.7 | 22.9 |
| Baranga | 22.9 | 17.1 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 22.9 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 34.3 | 31.4 | 28.6 | 25.7 | 25.7 |
| Kantapad | 31.4 | 25.7 | 31.4 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| Mahanga | 22.9 | 34.3 | 14.3 | 34.3 | 22.9 |
| Narasinghpur | 28.6 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 25.7 | 17.1 |
| Niali | 22.9 | 28.6 | 22.9 | 25.7 | 22.9 |
| Nischintakoili | 31.4 | 28.6 | 20.0 | 34.3 | 25.7 |
| Salepur | 31.4 | 40.0 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 25.7 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 34.3 | 20.0 | 31.4 | 28.6 | 25.7 |
| Tigiria | 17.1 | 25.7 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 34.3 |
| Cuttack district | 28.6 | 34.3 | 28.6 | 17.1 | 20.0 |

C - Correct, U - Usable and NU-Not usable

5.2 Rainfall Qualitative Verification

Qualitative verification of South-West Monsoon rainfall (2020)

◆ Forecast accuracy (ACC) or Ratio score or Hitscore

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.46 |
| Badamba | 0.66 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.54 |
| Banki | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.46 |

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Baranga | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.60 | 0.43 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.57 |
| Kantapada | 0.54 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.49 |
| Mahanga | 0.40 | 0.57 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.54 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.49 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.46 | 0.49 |
| Niali | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.57 | 0.46 | 0.49 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.46 |
| Salepur | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.54 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.57 |
| Tigiria | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Cuttack district | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.77 |

◆ Hanssen and Kuipers scores or True skill score (HK score)

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | -0.05 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Badamba | 0.19 | -0.02 | 0.04 | -0.10 | 0.03 |
| Banki | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| Baranga | 0.02 | -0.08 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.23 | -0.02 | 0.20 | -0.08 | 0.20 |
| Kantapada | 0.22 | -0.08 | 0.18 | -0.29 | 0.10 |
| Mahanga | -0.16 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.24 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.16 | -0.13 | 0.03 |
| Niali | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.20 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.09 | -0.22 | 0.13 |
| Salepur | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.09 | -0.02 | 0.10 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.26 |
| Tigiria | -0.14 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.28 |
| Cuttack district | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.20 | -0.08 | -0.07 |

◆ Heidke skill score(HSS)

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | -0.05 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Badamba | 0.21 | -0.02 | 0.03 | -0.11 | 0.03 |
| Banki | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| Baranga | 0.01 | -0.06 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.22 | -0.02 | 0.16 | -0.08 | 0.18 |
| Kantapada | 0.18 | -0.07 | 0.14 | -0.19 | 0.08 |
| Mahanga | -0.16 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.20 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.15 | -0.13 | 0.03 |
| Niali | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.14 |

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nischintakoili | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.07 | -0.16 | 0.10 |
| Salepur | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.07 | -0.02 | 0.10 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.23 |
| Tigiria | -0.15 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.26 |
| Cuttack district | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.22 | -0.10 | -0.09 |

◆ Probability of detection(POD)

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 0.78 | 0.92 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.85 |
| Badamba | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.84 |
| Banki | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.83 |
| Baranga | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 0.69 | 0.90 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.67 | 0.87 |
| Kantapada | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 0.44 | 0.86 |
| Mahanga | 0.63 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.69 | 1.00 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.93 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.68 | 0.88 |
| Niali | 0.78 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 0.64 | 0.91 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.92 | 0.50 | 0.92 |
| Salepur | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.59 | 0.88 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.93 | 0.67 | 0.93 |
| Tigiria | 0.71 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 0.93 |
| Cuttack district | 1.00 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.93 |

◆ False alarm Ratio(FAR)

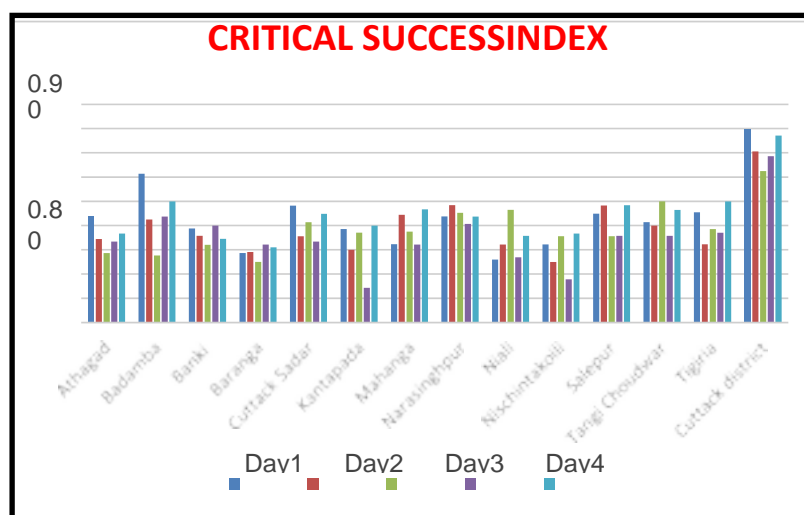
| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 0.50 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| Badamba | 0.34 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 0.46 | 0.45 |
| Banki | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.63 |
| Baranga | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.68 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.52 |
| Kantapada | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.83 | 0.57 |
| Mahanga | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.53 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.53 |
| Niali | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 0.63 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.65 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 0.78 | 0.62 |
| Salepur | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 0.48 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.52 |
| Tigiria | 0.44 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.48 |
| Cuttack district | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.18 |

◆ Critical success index (CSI)

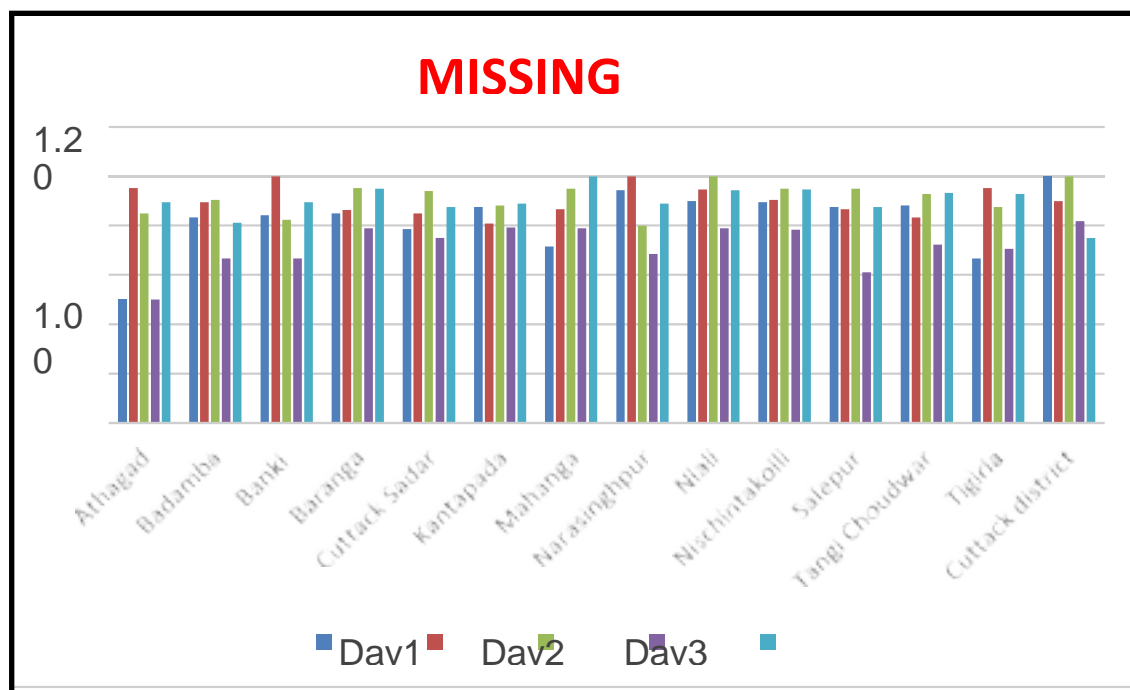
| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 |
| Badamba | 0.61 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 0.44 | 0.50 |
| Banki | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.34 |
| Baranga | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.31 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.48 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.45 |
| Kantapada | 0.38 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.40 |
| Mahanga | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.47 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.44 |
| Niali | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.27 | 0.36 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.37 |
| Salepur | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.48 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.46 |
| Tigiria | 0.45 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.50 |
| Cuttack district | 0.80 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.77 |

◆ Missing Rate (MR)

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 0.50 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.50 | 0.89 |
| Badamba | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.67 | 0.81 |
| Banki | 0.84 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.89 |
| Baranga | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.79 | 0.95 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.75 | 0.88 |
| Kantapada | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.89 |
| Mahanga | 0.71 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.79 | 1.00 |
| Narasinghpur | 0.94 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.68 | 0.89 |
| Niali | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.94 |
| Nischintakoili | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 0.95 |



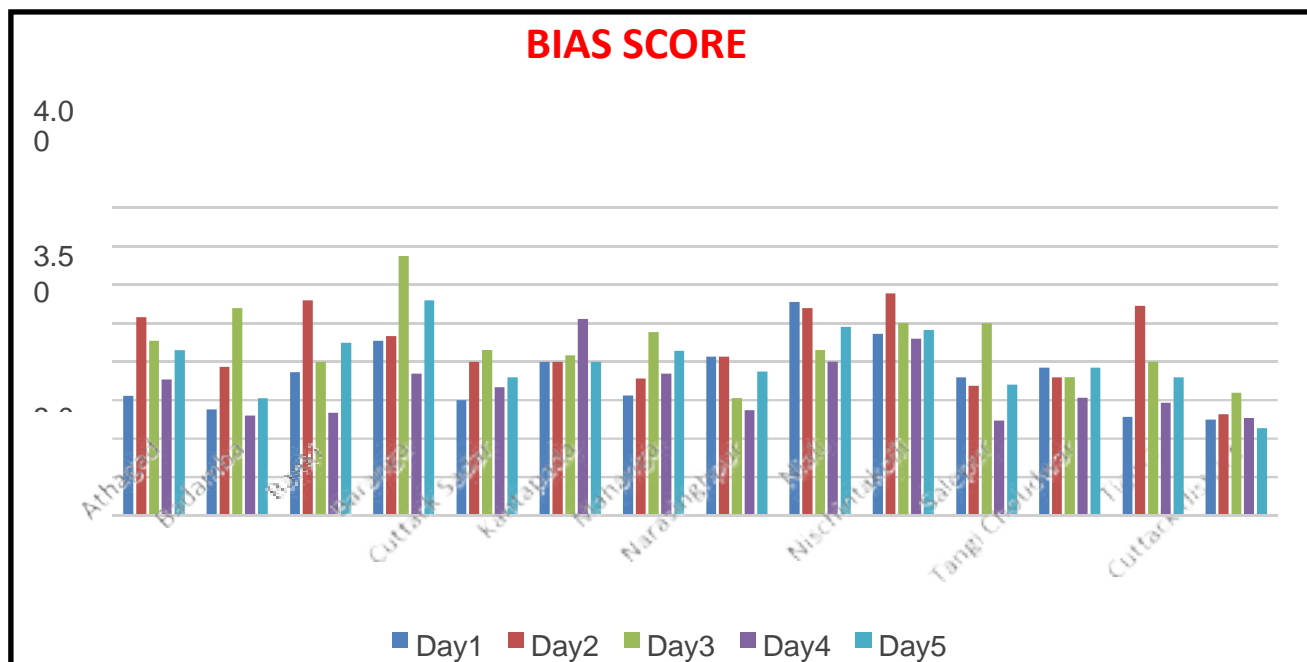
| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Salepur | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.61 | 0.88 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 0.93 |
| Tigiria | 0.67 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.93 |
| Cuttack district | 1.00 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.75 |



◆ BIAS score

| | Day 1 | Day 2 | Day 3 | Day 4 | Day 5 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Athagad | 1.56 | 2.58 | 2.27 | 1.77 | 2.15 |
| Badamba | 1.38 | 1.94 | 2.70 | 1.30 | 1.53 |
| Banki | 1.87 | 2.80 | 2.00 | 1.33 | 2.25 |
| Baranga | 2.27 | 2.33 | 3.38 | 1.85 | 2.80 |
| Cuttack Sadar | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.15 | 1.67 | 1.80 |
| Kantapada | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.08 | 2.56 | 2.00 |
| Mahanga | 1.56 | 1.79 | 2.38 | 1.85 | 2.14 |
| Narasinghpur | 2.07 | 2.07 | 1.53 | 1.37 | 1.88 |
| Niali | 2.78 | 2.70 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 2.45 |
| Nischintakoili | 2.36 | 2.89 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.42 |
| Salepur | 1.80 | 1.69 | 2.50 | 1.24 | 1.71 |
| Tangi Choudwar | 1.93 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.53 | 1.93 |
| Tigiria | 1.29 | 2.73 | 2.00 | 1.47 | 1.80 |
| Cuttack district | 1.25 | 1.32 | 1.60 | 1.27 | 1.14 |

N:B- All the rainfall forecast data used for blocks were the NWP model outputs and district was value added forecast provided by MC Bhubaneswar. The realized data for the district was day wise average value of all blocks.



6. Details of extreme weather events in the year and its impact on Crop/livestock

| Sl. No. | Name of the Extreme weather event | Date of occurrence | Impact on crop/ livestock |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | Pre monsoon Thundershower | 23 April 2020 | |
| 2 | Super cyclone Amphan | 19-20 May, 2020 | Minor loss in pulse yield |
| 3 | Heavy rainfall due to LP | 20-21 August 2020 | Minor loss in rice due to sheath blight and bakane |
| 4 | Flood and Water logging condition | 29-30 August 2020 | Minor loss in rice due to sheath blight and bakane |
| 5 | Cold wave | 20-22 December, 2020 | |
| 6 | Cold wave | 1-2 February, 2021 | |
| 7 | Heat wave | 31 March-3 April 2021 | Minor loss in late sown pulses production due to less pod development in flowering stage and minor loss in rabi groundnut in rainfed area of cuttack due to scanty rainfall and heat wave |

7. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

7.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

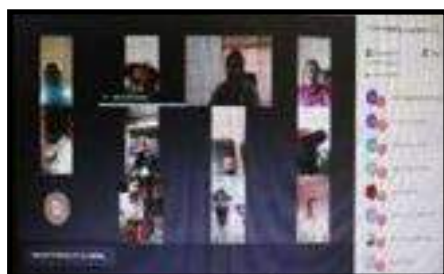
| Sl. No. | FAP/Farmers meet / Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|---------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP on GKMS | 10.12.2020 | Gopinathpur, Badamba | 50 |
| 2 | FAP on GKMS | 16.12.2020 | Dhanaman dal, Kantapada | 60 |
| 3 | FAP on GKMS | 20.01.2021 | Ghasiput, Banki Damapara | 50 |
| 4 | FAP on GKMS for Krishimitra's | 07.01.2021 | KVK Campus | 30 |

| SI. No. | FAP/Farmers meet / Meghdoot Popularization activities and OtherActivities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 | FAP on GKMS | 27.01.2021 | KVKCampus | 40 |
| 6 | FAP on GKMS | 28.01.2021 | Gujarpur, Salepur | 50 |
| 7 | FAP on GKMS in collaboration with State Govt department for extensionofficials | 04.03.2021 | Banki | 70 |
| Total | | | | 350 |



7.2 Capacity building/Seminar conducted

| SI. No. | Thematic area | Date | No of Courses | No of beneficiaries |
|--------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Impact Based Agromet Advisory Service for Village agriculture workers/agri. Overseer of Cuttack district | 6 th and 7 th August, 2020 | 1 | 65 |
| 2 | Block Level Weather Forecast Based Agromet Advisory Service System for BTMs and ATMs of ATMA of Cuttack district | 26 & 27August, 2020 | 1 | 56 |
| 3 | Weatherresilience agricultural technologiesforfarmers of Cuttack district by of DAMU, KVK Cuttack | 11 & 12 November, 2020 | 1 | 56 |
| Total | | | | 177 |



8. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ OUAT
- ◆ ICAR-NRRI, Cuttack
- ◆ MC-BBSR
- ◆ IMD-PUNE
- ◆ NCMRWF
- ◆ District agriculture, Horticulture, Agricultural engineering and Animal husbandry departments
- ◆ AIR CUTTACK
- ◆ OLM Officials
- ◆ NABARD NGO
- ◆ District administration Officials (Collector & Sub-collector)
- ◆ MSSRF NGO(VKC)

9. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

9.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

a. As per the feedback collected from a farmer of Cuttack district from Nischintakoili block named Mr Ranjan kumar Das has saved 18 qrice by safe storage before thunder shower by following Nowcast warning on 27/03/2021. By this he has saved around 20,000 rupees as per the cost of harvested Rice.



9.2 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

a. A farmer named Mr. Baidhar Pradhan, Village-Nuabandha, Badamba, Dist-Cuttack, Odisha, ph. no-9938509086 has cultivated 2 acre Groundnut in last year. His input cost in fertilizer, pesticide, irrigation was minimized 3000@ 2times=Rs. 6,000/, 4000@ 3 times = Rs.12000/-, 2000@ 4 times= Rs.8000/- in groundnut respectively due to proactive farm action as per the forecast of rain. Also, 25q groundnut (Rs. 100,000) is pre harvested as per forecast of thunder shower in pre monsoon season.



b. A farmer named Mr. Pramod Kumar Subudhi, Village- Gopinathpur, Badamba, Dist- Cuttack, Odisha, ph. no-9337887069 has cultivated 6 acre Sugarcane and 1 acre rice in last year. His input cost in irrigation was minimized@ Rs. 30,000/- due to timely water saving practices based on forecast of rain which was Rs.6000 for 6 ac @5times for sugarcane. Preharvest of 10q rice was done as per forecast of rain.



c. A farmer named Mr. Sangram Pani, Village- Gopinathpur, Salepur, Dist-Cuttack, Odisha, ph. no-9438097968 has cultivated 15-16 Guntha Pradhan rice variety in last year. His input cost in human labour and fertilizer was minimized@ Rs.8000/- due to timely human labour



operation at transplanting of rice based on forecast of rain in kharif season. He saved his all rice seedlings which may be got damaged if they were transplanted in waterlogged lowland conditions due to heavy rain in August, 2020.

d. A farmer named Ratnakar lenka of Cuttack sadar block of Cuttack district, phno- 9078677204, was benefited by following block level weather forecast based agromet advisory service system. He has sown his 2ac pumpkin in optimum time by shifting the sowing window as there was rainfall forecasted which may be damaged if that were sown before rainfall. He has saved around Rs. 2000-3000 in irrigation @3-4 times in 1.5ac vegetables field by following block level medium range rainfall forecast. Also He has preharvested his sweet corn from 8guntha field before rainfall (last week premonsoon thundershower) which is of worth cost around Rs.20,000 rupees. Hope all farmers of Cuttack may follow the block level weather forecast based agromet advisory service system by IMD and ICAR.



e. Another progressive farmer from Badambablock named Mr Baikuntha Biswal who has preharvested and made safe storage of 80kg Black gram and 50kg greengram (Of total cost around 10,000 rupees) before thundershower by following the medium range forecast based agromet advisory provided by DAMU, KVK CUTTACK.



f. One highly progressive farmer named Pradipta sahoo from sapanpur village of Salepur block cultivated only Lalat as summer and kharif rice in his 32ac land as per the agromet advisory services provided by DAMU, KVK CUTTACK. He wellly managed his irrigation as well as fertliser, pesticide application as per the forecast and also managed his post harvested storage of rice. He not only cultivated rice but also well managed his kitchen garden (Horticultural crops) with his wife.



9.3 No of videos on AGRO met advisories developed and disseminated

| Sl No | Details of videos/link | Date of dissemination | No of farmers sent | Impact of video |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 01 | https://youtu.be/j36tsZ0fppA | January 27, 2021 | 1766 | Large number of farmers started following of block level Agromet Advisory Service System by DAMU KVK Cuttack. |

| SI No | Details of videos/link | Date of dissemination | Noof farmers sent | Impact of video |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| 02 | https://youtu.be/2xWoSze-OO-k | October 9,2020 | 1453 | Farmers managed their farm operation (Fertilizer, Pesticide, Irrigation input cost management) in different phase of crop growth. |

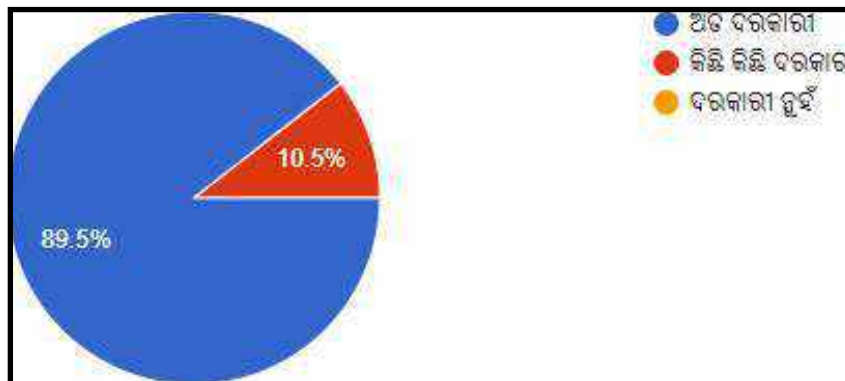
9.4. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

Meghdoot app is updated in each Tuesday and Friday by AAS division, IMD, Delhi for Cuttack district through linkage with Agro DSS in which the advisory was provided by DAMU KVK Cuttack.

10. Feedback from progressive farmers:

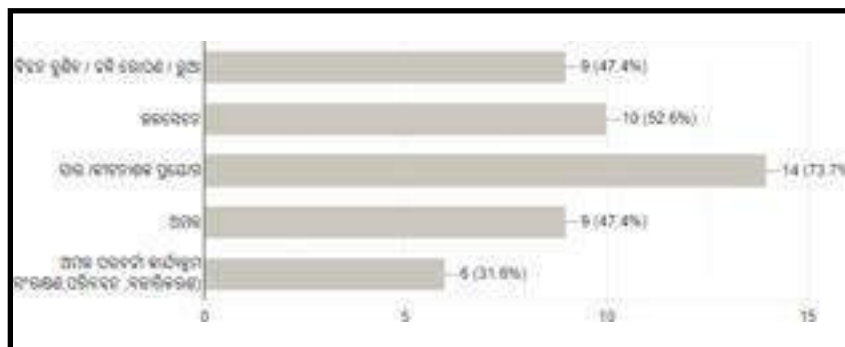
We have sent a Google sheet feedback form (link- <https://forms.gle/QsRehqZmUrKCoB48>) in odia language to all the progressive farmers of Cuttack district. Around 123 progressive farmers responded. As per the response some of the Pie charts are given below.

1. How much necessary is the Agromet Advisory bulletin?



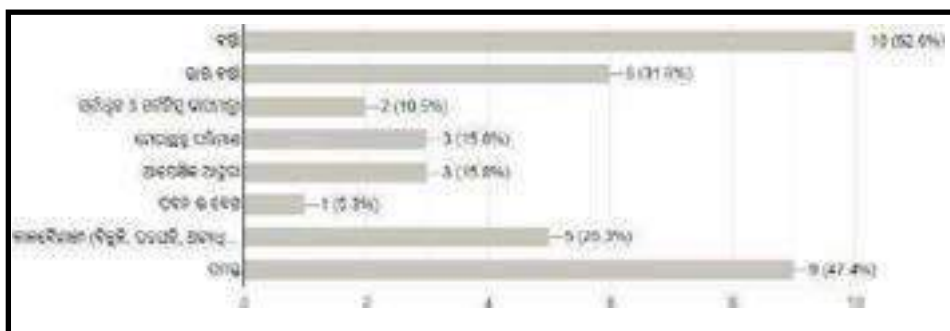
89.5% responded highly necessary and 10.5% responded moderately necessary.

2. Farm operation for which weather forecast/ agromet advisories are used?



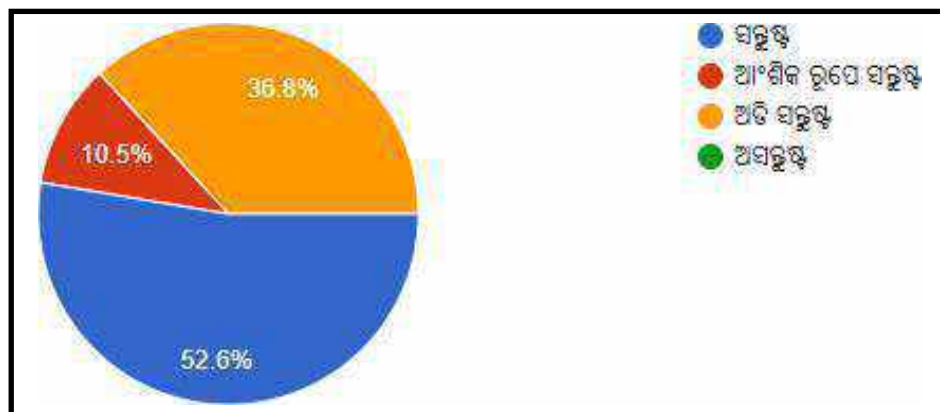
73% of Farmers responded the Agromet Advisory are used for management of Pesticide or Fertilizer followed by Irrigation management (52%).

3. Weather event most important for your farm operation?



52.6% of Farmers responded Rainfall forecast is more important in farm operation followed by all other parameters (47.4% of farmers responded).

4. Your satisfaction by the agromet advisory services?



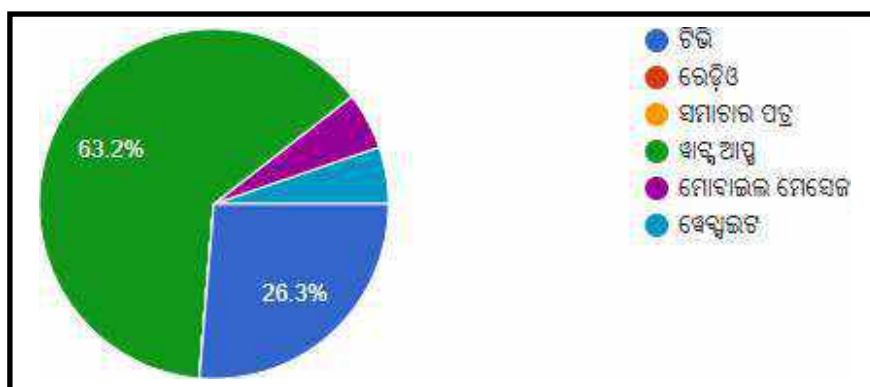
52.6% of Farmers responded Satisfied followed by 36.8% responded Highly satisfied and 10.5% responded Partially Satisfied and no one responded Unsatisfied .

5. Which type of weather forecast is more useful for farm operation?



63.2% of Farmers responded Medium range forecast is more useful in Farm operation followed by 31.6% of farmers responded Now cast.

6. Most suited and preferred medium of weather forecast based agromet advisory?



63.2% of Farmers preferred whats app is the best medium for weather forecast based Agromet Advisory.

Feedback from individual farmers

| Sl no | Farmer name | Village & Block | Feedback |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 01 | Chaitanya Muduli (9777108417) | Mangarajpur, Badamba | According to feedback collected from a progressive farmer of Cuttack district the forecast data provided by DAMU, KVK, Cuttack was more accurate in district level which was beneficial for them during different extreme weather conditions but the accuracy of block level forecast was less and it's highly deviated from the realized rainfall during remonsoon season. |
| 02 | Dharanidhar Nayak (8895197533) | Sundarda, Niali | The crop loss is minimized during the extreme conditions mainly during thundershower and cyclones and we are able to minimise the disease and pest in crops due to the weather based pest management advisory as well as we are able to make feed and shelter management of our cow and buffalos. |
| 03 | Sudhansu Sekhar Nayak (9438651824) | Sankilo, Nischintakoili | Mobile SMS and voice message should be disseminated directly to the farmers as soon as possible as maximum farmers have no smart mobiles. |
| 04 | Abinash BalabantaRay (9090816330) | Mulabasanta, Mahanga | Advisory in 'Meghdoot' should be available block-wise instead of district-wise. I am able to minimise my input cost mainly in irrigation, pesticide/fertiliser and also human labour in rabi pulse cultivation. |
| 05 | Iswara Chandra Swain (9439373558) | Haritha, Badamba | I am able to cultivate unseasonal vegetables like cauliflower in fluctuated weather conditions by following block level Agromet Advisory bulletins. |
| 06 | Asish Ranjan Bhuyan (9937724164) | Laptuan, Mahanga | Installation of one ARG in each block of Cuttack district for recording of realized rainfall of each block under a supervision of one progressive farmer of the specific block. |

11. Other Publications

| Nature of Extension Activity | No. of activities | Title |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Extension/Technical Literature | 1000 | Weather based disease and pest of rice crop and their management |

12. Review Workshop

A zonal level review workshop was organized by ATARI, Kolkata held on 21 July, 2020 in virtual mode for all DAMUs of Odisha and West Bengal under Zone-V, Kolkata. DAMU, Cuttack presented its salient activities during the reporting period.

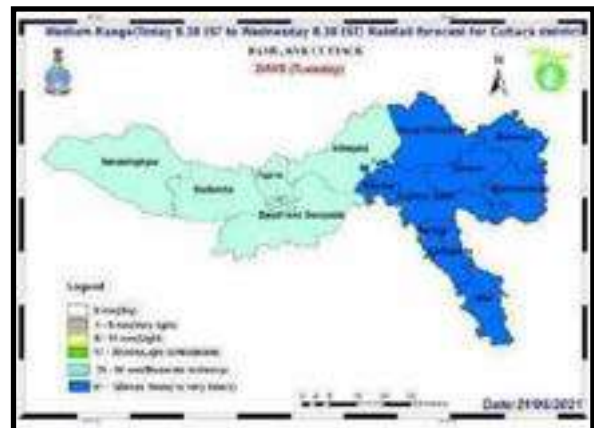
13. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 3 month Diploma course | Certificate course on "Indian Monsoon, Weather Forecasting and Agromet Advisory Services" | Sri Debasish Jena | 25 th October 2020 to 24 th January 2021 | GBPUA&T Pantnagar |
| 2 | Virtual National Symposium | Virtual National Symposium on Weather and Climate Services over Mountainous Regions. | Sri Debasish Jena | 14th to 17th December, 2020 | Indian Meteorological Society |
| 3 | International Webinar | Building Climate Resilience in Agriculture through Agrometeorology and other Technological Interventions | Sri Debasish Jena | 15 – 17 December, 2020 | Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa |
| 4 | Online Training | Crop Weather Modeling: Tools for Climate Smart Agriculture | Sri Debasish Jena | 21-25 December, 2020 | CAAST- CSAWM, MPKV Rahuri |
| 5 | Online Training | Accounting for Climate Risk in Crop Yield Modeling | Sri Debasish Jena | 7th - 11th December, 2020 | Centre for Agricultural Market Intelligence, AAU, Anand |
| 6 | 1 Month GIS Training Program | (Geographic Information System) | Sri Debasish Jena | 1st October 2020 - 1st November 2020 | GIS VISION INDIA |
| 7 | International Web Conference | Soil Health Management for Sustainable Crop Productivity | Sri Debasish Jena | 7th to 8th September, 2020 | Dept. of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry, Mandan Bharti Agriculture College, Agwanpur, Saharsa, Bihar |
| 8 | A short term 10-days online training course | Familiarization and Data analysis using R-Languag | Sri Debasish Jena | 1st-10th June, 2020 | AAS Division, IMD |

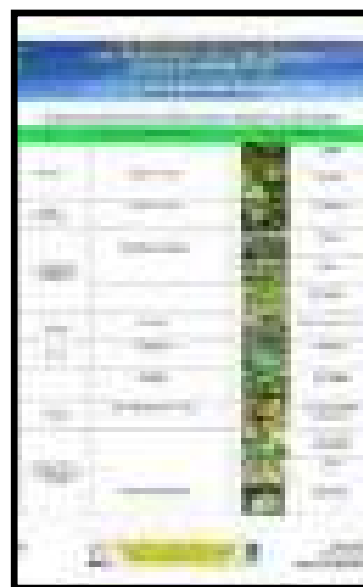
| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| 9 | National webinar | Drone Remote Sensing in Agriculture | Sri Debasish Jena | 09.09.2020 | Division of Agricultural Physics ICAR-Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi |
| 10 | One-week online training programme | Advanced Agrometeorological Techniques for Climate Smart Agriculture | Sri Debasish Jena | 29 June to 03 July 2020 | CAAST- CSAWM,MP-KV Rahuri |

14. Any other important information (Any significant events conducted by DAMU on weather and crop related activities in the district may be given along with photo):

- ◆ DAMU KVK Cuttack has initiated GIS based color coded forecast map for easy understanding of Farmers of Cuttack district.



- ◆ DAMU KVK Cuttack has started incorporation of crop stage wise disease and pest imagery in Agromet Advisory bulletin for its quality enhancement and for easy understanding of Farmers of Cuttack district.



- ◆ DAMU KVK Cuttack has started recording of daily basis rainfall data after installation of an ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus.



- ◆ DAMU KVK Cuttack has started audio agromet advisory dissemination for easy and quick understanding of Farmers of Cuttack district.

Lecture delivered

1. Mr D Jena, SMS (Agromet), DAMU, KVK Cuttack imparted training on “Climate Resilience Agricultural Practices” to DAESI Students on October 21, 2020 at ATMA office, Cuttack.
2. Mr D Jena, SMS (Agromet), DAMU, KVK Cuttack delivered a lecture on “Preparation of agromet advisory bulletin as per weather forecast” in the training programme of newly recruited SMSs (Agromet) of DAMUs, OUAT on 21st November, 2020 which was organized by DEAN Extension, OUAT.

DAMU Birbhum

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Sayak Mahato | M.Sc. (Ag) in Agrometeorology | Pay Level-10, Basic pay- 56100/- | 13/08/2020 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Swapan Bauri | Higher Secondary with Science | Pay Level-3, Basic pay- 21700/- | 03/08/2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | 28.01.2021 | 10 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. More emphasis should be taken for wider dissemination of bulletins 2. Separate WA group for each block should be created and only the bulletins for specific block should be posted in specific WA group. 3. Bulletins should be sent through mail to each and every stake holder organization including every line department. | <p>The bulletins are disseminated through All India Radio (Santiniketan) Kisan Bani programme everyday</p> <p>19 WhatsApp group created for 19 blocks of Birbhum district and bulletins send separately on Tuesday and Friday of each month and also nowcasting send separately to the each Whatsapp group.</p> <p>Bulletins are sent regularly to the head of the each organizations including line department.</p> |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/ Ph no |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. | Prof. Debasis Bhattacharya | Principal, Palli Siksha Bhavana, and In-charge, RKVK | 9434493185 |
| 2. | Dr. Subrata Mandal | Senior Scientist and Head (officiating), Nodal Officer DAMU and SMS, Agronomy, RKVK | 9434431350 |
| 3. | Prof. Buddhadeb Duary | Prof. in Agronomy, Palli Siksha Bhavana | 9434326193 |
| 4. | Dr. Joydip Mondal | Associate Professor, Horticulture, Palli Siksha Bhavana | 7063882307 |
| 5. | Mr. Kollol Mukhopadhyaya | Fishery Extension Officer, Govt. of West Bengal, Bolpur-Sriniketan block and Nanoor block | 6297095002 |
| 6. | Sri. Sayak Mahato | SMS Agrometeorology, RKVK | 7001764924 |
| 7. | Sri. Sourav Mondal | SMS Plant Protection, RKVK | 8670246954 |
| 8. | Dr. Prabuddha Ray | SMS Agril. Extension, RKVK | 9331219396 |
| 9. | Dr. Madhuchhanda Khan | SMS Animal Science, RKVK | 8159050090 |
| 10. | Sri. Palash Ankure | Farm manager, RKVK | 7908816433 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | Paddy-Paddy-Paddy Paddy-Winter Vegetables-Paddy Paddy-wheat/potato-Summer vegetables |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | West part of Birbhum- Red and Lateritic Zone East Part of Birbhum- Old Alluvial Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Assam and Bengal plain, Hot sub-humid (moist) to humid (Inclusion of perhumid)ecoregion with alluvium derived soil Eastern plateau (chhotanagpur) Hot sub-humid ecoregion with red and lateritic soils |
| 2.4 | Soil type | The predominant soil types are old alluvial and red lateritic with low to medium in organic carbon & phosphate content and medium to high in potash. The soil is acidic in nature with pH range of 5.0 to 6.5. |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Paddy – 5000-6000 kg/ha Potato-31000 kg/ha tuber Mustard-1285 kg/ha Chickpea-1490 kg/ha Lentil- 1342kg/ha Black gram-1220 kg/ha Green gram- 1290 kg/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | During summer- 25.5°C to 41.5°C During winter:12.7°C to 28.3°C Rainfall: 1430 mm |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Heat wave occurred for one or two weeks every year from April to May month. Hail storm during summer month. |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Due to high temperature in summer and low water retention capacity of soil, farmers face losses very much. Besides that heat wave some time affects the district in the month of April to May. So if they get the agro meteorological advisory, not only they know the future weather extreme event but also they can schedule their irrigation, pesticide application etc. Thus farmers can minimize the losses. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Khoyrasole, and Rajnagar block |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Dubrajpur, Illambazar, Bolpur-Sriniketan, Suri-I, Suri-II, Md. Bazar, Labpur, Nanoor, Sainthia, Mayureswar-I, Mayureswar-II, Rampurhat-I, Rampurhat-II, Nalhati-I, Nalhati-II, Murarai-I and Murarai-II blocks (60% Irrigated) |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Normal date of sowing: Paddy – 22 nd June to 5 th August Potato-15 th November to 30 th November Mustard- 24 th November to 7 th December Chickpea-13 th November to 25 th November Lentil- 18 th November to 2 nd December Black gram-15 th February to 25 th February Green gram- 13 th February to 24 th February |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

3.1 Date of installation of AWS : - Only civil work has been completed, sensors are yet to be installed.

3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- Not applicable

3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --NA

3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. --NA

3.5 Number of years of data records available: --NA

3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - --NA

3.7 Status of surface observatory---Currently there is no surface observatory in RathindraKrishiVigyan Kendra.

3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--- Currently there is no manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK campus

3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) - NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 18.08.2020

4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 62

4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- Every Tuesday and Friday of every week

4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- NA (Value added forecast received through Agro DSS)

4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year - 956

4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages- 952

4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar— Not yet completed

4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl. No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/nameof other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups | | |
| | a) For Farmers | <p>a) 19 groups created for 19 blocks of Birbhum district</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bolpur-sriniketan Block, KVK; 2. Nanoorblock, KVK; 3. LabpurBlock, KVK; 4. Illambazarblock, KVK; 5. Dubrajpur block, KVK; 6. Khoyrasol block, KVK; 7. Rajnagar block, KVK; 8. Suri-I block, KVK; 9. Suri-II block, KVK; 10. Sainthia block, KVK; 11. Md Bazar Block, KVK; 12. Mayureswar-I block, KVK; 13. Mayureswar-II block, KVK; 14. Murari-I block, KVK; 15. Murarai-II Block, KVK; 16. Rampurhat-I block, KVK; 17. Rampurhat-II block, KVK; 18. Nalhati-I Block. KVK; 19. Nalhati-II Block, KVK; <p>b) DAESI groups name;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1st DAESI-2017 2. 2nd DAESI-2019 3. 3rd DAESI-2020 4. 4th DAESI-2020 <p>c) Other groups name</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IFFCO Farmers Club 2. RF-WB-SURI-AGRI-1 | 594 |
| | b)For extension Officials | RKVK, Birbhum official | 11 |
| 02 | KVK Website | http://www.rkvk.ac.in | |
| 03 | E-mail id (KVK/DAMU) | rathindrakvk@gmail.com | 35 |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 640 |

4.9 Details of broadcast on AIR and TV (Name of station broadcast frequency, time slot provided etc.) (Audio tape of the recent broadcast): District level Agromet Advisory Bulletin broadcasted through All India Radio, Santiniketan.

Name of the programme: Kisan Vani, Time: 6:30-7:00 pm

5. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

5.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi / Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| SI. No | FAP/ Farmers meet/Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|---|------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP and Meghdoot popularization activities | 30.09.2020 | Salon, Bolpur - Sriniketan | 22 |
| 2 | FAP and Meghdoot popularization activities | 05.10.2020 | Rathindra KVK, PSB, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan | 19 |
| 3 | FAP and Meghdoot popularization activities | 09.01.2021 | Daranda, Illambazar | 35 |
| 4 | FAP and Meghdoot popularization activities | 11.01.2021 | Digha, Sainthia Block | 45 |
| Total | | | | 121 |



6. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

Agromet advisories (Both District level and Block level) are being send every Tuesday and Friday through mail to the following organizations:

- ◆ Deputy Director of Agriculture (Administration), Suri, Birbhum.
- ◆ Deputy Director of Horticulture (Administration), Suri, Birbhum.
- ◆ Deputy Director of Animal Resource Development, Suri, Birbhum.
- ◆ Assistant Director (Fishery), Directorate of Fisheries, Suri, Birbhum.
- ◆ Assistant Director of Agriculture (Admin) of 19 blocks of Birbhum district
- ◆ DDM NABARD, Suri, Birbhum-731101
- ◆ The Regional Meteorological Centre, Kolkata.
- ◆ GKMS ATARI Kolkata.
- ◆ Agro Meteorological field unit of Kharagpur
- ◆ All India Radio, Santiniketan

7. Details of FAP Conducted during the year :

Details of the Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) conducted during the year is given below:

A) 1st FAP was conducted on 30.9.2020 at Salon Village, Bolpur Sriniketan block

| Sl. No. | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities | Date | Location (Block/ Village) | Approx. No. of Farmers attended the Programme | Topic of Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) |
|---------|---|------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 1 | 30.09.2020 | Salon, Bolpur-Sriniketan | 22 | Introduction to Agromet Advisory Bulletin, District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and Meghdoot app |

Events: Introductory speech was given by Sri Sayak Mahato SMS, (Agrometeorology), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan. He also addresses the farmers and farm women about the District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and about Agromet Advisory Bulletin. Farmers contact numbers are also taken for dissemination of Agromet Advisory Bulletin through Whatsapp group.



B) 2nd FAP was conducted on 05.10.2020 at Salon Village, Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, PSB, Visva - Bharati, Sriniketan

| Sl.No. | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities | Date | Location (Block/ Village) | Approx. No. of Farmers attended the Programme | Topic of Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) |
|--------|---|------------|--|---|--|
| 2 | 2 | 05.10.2020 | Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, PSB, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan | 19 | Introduction to Agromet Advisory Bulletin, District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and Meghdoot app |

Events: Introductory speech was given by Dr. Subrata Mandal, Senior Scientist & Head and Nodal Officer (DAMU), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan. He also addresses the farmers and farm women about the District Agromet Unit (DAMU). After that Sri Sayak Mahato, SMS, (Agrometeorology), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, told the farmers about the details and usefulness of Agromet Advisory Bulletin. Farmers contact numbers are also taken for dissemination of Agromet Advisory Bulletin through Whatsapp group.



C) 3rd FAP was conducted on 09.01.2021 at Daranda, Illambazar block

| Sl. No. | FAP/Farmers meet/Meghdoot Popularization activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Approx. No. of Farmers attended the Programme | Topic of Farmers Awareness Programme(FAP) |
|---------|---|------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 3 | 3 | 09.01.2021 | Daranda, Illambazar | 35 | Introduction to Agromet Advisory Bulletin, District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and Meghdoot app |

Events: Introductory speech was given by Sri Sayak Mahato SMS, (Agrometeorology), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan. He also addresses the farmers and farm women about the District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and about Agromet Advisory Bulletin. Farmers contact numbers are also taken for dissemination of Agromet Advisory Bulletin through Whatsapp group.



D) 4th FAP was conducted on 11.01.2021 at Digha, Sainthia Block

| Sl.No. | FAP/ Farmers meet / Meghdoot Popularization activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Approx. No. of Farmers attended the Programme | Topic of Farmers Awareness Programme (FAP) |
|--------|--|------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 4 | 4 | 11.01.2021 | Digha, Sainthia Block | 45 | Introduction to Agromet Advisory Bulletin, District Agromet Unit (DAMU) and Meghdoot app |

Events: Introductory speech was given by Sri Swapan Bauri, Agromet Observer (DAMU), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan. He also addresses the farmers and farm women about the District Agromet Unit (DAMU). After that Sri Sayak Mahato SMS, (Agrometeorology), Rathindra Krishi Vigyan Kendra, told the farmers about the details and usefulness of Agromet Advisory Bulletin. Farmers contact numbers are also taken for dissemination of Agromet Advisory Bulletin through Whatsapp group.



8. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

8.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Subhasish Ghosh

b. Address: Village+ P.O. -Digha, Block- Sainthia, Dist- Birbhum, West Bengal

c. Before Weather Forecast & AAS: Insecticide, pesticide, fertilizers washed away due to the heavy rain after spraying in the field.

d. After DAMU's intervention: He postponed the spraying operation whenever he get the warning of thunderstorm. He also take shelter and warned other farmers and people about the thunderstorm.



8.2 Impact of Medium range/extended range forecast in farming practices

a. Farmer Name: Partha Mal

b. Address: Village+ P.O. Daranda, Illambazar block, Birbhum, West Bengal

c. Before Weather Forecast & AAS: Faces irrigation scheduling problems. After giving irrigation, rainfall occurred and crops faces serious damages specially summer vegetables and winter vegetables. Sometimes because of rainfall, crops damaged at the time of harvesting.

d. After DAMU's intervention: Because of medium range forecasting, he with held the irrigation for chick pea, as there was a rainfall occurrence probability. He also adjust the pesticide and insecticide application according to the weather forecasting.



9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl no | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---|
| 01 | Jiban Mandal Vill- Ramchandrapur | Dubrajpur | Rainfall forecasting helps very much in irrigation scheduling of rice. It also helps him for scheduling his spraying operation. |
| 02 | Rupali Karmakar Vill - Alema | Dubrajpur | Forecasting of thunderstorm helps her very much. Besides that she also told that she get various information about medicines, new technology, disease etc. about fisheries from the Agromet Advisory Bulletins. |
| 03 | Tapan Ghosh Vill- Bishnubati | Bolpur- Sriniketan | Tapan Ghosh have goatery unit. Previously because of various disease in goat he faced heavy loss. After intervention of DAMU, he get the information about vaccination and various diseases of goat from bulletins. Which helps him prevent the disease spread quickly. |
| 04 | Bidyut Mandal Vill-Birupur | Mohammad Bazar | Bidyut Mondal have a large area of orchard cultivation, which included mango, banana, and cashew orchard. Forecasting of extreme weather event alert helps him prevent the foot dropping from the orchards. Because of various information he got from the agromet advisory bulletins from the month of November, this year mango production increases from the previous years. |

DAMU Angul

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl. No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Ms. Rutuparna Paikaray | Msc. (Agricultural Meteorology) | PB-3, Rs. 15,600-39,100/- Plus RGP Rs. 5,400/- | 18 th Dec 2020 |

1.2 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Mrs. Dhariti Patra | Senior Scientist & Head | 6281017723 |
| 2. | Mrs. Ipsita Mishra | Scientist (Plant Pathology) | 8280050737 |
| 3. | Dr. Monalisha Behera | Scientist (Animal Science) | 9438208810 |
| 4. | Sri Debraj Mohanty | CDAO | 06764-230351 |
| 5. | Sri Bholasankar Behera | Agriculture District Officer | 9438803660 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/ enterprise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crop+ vegetable+ dairy • Crop+ orchard+ mushroom • Crop+ vegetable+ floriculture+ dairy+ pisciculture • Crop+ poultry+ goatery+ mushroom+ pisciculture • Crop+ orchard+ floriculture+ livestock+ pisciculture • Commercial cultivation of Mango, Litchi and Banana • Commercial cultivation of vegetables i.e. Tomato, Brinjal, Cauliflower & Onion • Nursery raising • Mushroom cultivation • Pisciculture • Poultry • Bee keeping • Cash crop like sugarcane, Groundnut |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | Mid Central Table Land Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Red loam soil with medium rainfall 2. Black soil with low rainfall 3. Black soil with medium rainfall 4. Medium textured red loam soil with low rainfall 5. Black soil low rainfall |
| 2.4 | Soil type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Red Laterite • Black (vertisol) • Lateritic (Oxisol) • Alluvial |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Cereals: Rice-23.23q/ha, Maize-19.18; Pulses: Blackgram-4.38 q/ha, Greengram-4.52 q/ha; Pigeonpea: 8.15 q/ha Oilseeds: Groundnut-18.41 q/ha; Sesame-4.06 q/ha; Mustard-1.97 q/ha Vegetables: Tomato-133.3 q/ha; Brinjal-150.1 q/ha; Chilli-9.89 q/ha Fruits: Mango-86.50 q/ha; Litchi-124.5 q/ha; Banana-91.0 q/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Temp (Max)- 41°C (May), Temp (Min)- 13°C (Dec) Rainfall-840.8 mm Humidity (Max): 84% (July), Humidity (Min): 41% (March) |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Nor'Westers and heat wave- in the month of April, May Cold wave-in the month of Nov and Dec |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | To study the weather variable favouring occurrence of Phytophthora Blight in Sesamum |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Talcher, Kishorenagar, Kaniha, Palalahada, Athmallik |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Some parts of Angul and Chhendipada, Banarpal block |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Rice (Kharif Rainfed)-2 nd week of June-2 nd week of July Rice (Kharif irrigated)-1 st week of July Sesamum-1 st week of Jan-1 st week of Feb Greengram-2 nd week of Nov-1 st week of Jan Blackgram-2 nd week of Nov-1 st week of Dec |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : 20th April 2021
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: Temperature and Relative humidity sensors, Sunshine Sensor, Rain gauge Sensor, Wind speed and Direction sensor-3 meter and 10 meter, Soil temperature & Moisture 10, 30,70, 100 cm
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: NA
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: From 20th April 2021
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory- NA
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--NA

- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) - NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 1.1.2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 26
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- 01.01.21
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- It would be appreciated if provide around Noon
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year – 26 (up to march 31)
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages -260
- 4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar- Available data have been provided to concerning body for preparation of crop weather calendar

4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups for Farmers | 1 | 62 |
| Total Reach | | | 62 |

5. Rainfall Qualitative Verification

| Skill Score | Day1 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| ProbabilityofDetection (PoD) | 0.5 |
| False Alarm Rate | 0.75 |
| Missing rate | 0.75 |
| CorrectNon-Occurrence(C-Non), | 0.98 |
| CriticalSuccessIndex(CSI) | 0.2 |
| Bias for Occurrence(Bias) | 0.07 |
| Percentagecorrect(Pc) | 93.33 |
| Trues kill score(Tss) or HK Score | 0.45 |
| Heidkeskillscore(Hss) | 0.3 |

6. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | Training programme | Training programme on Basic of RS and GIS | Ms. Rutuparna Paikaray | 18-25 March Seven Days | College of Agricultural Engineering, OUAT, Bhubaneswar |

DAMU Bolangir

1.1 Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | PayScale with present basic | Date of joining |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mrs. Debashree Sarkar | M. Sc. in (Agrometeorology) | GP-5400/- Basic-15600/- | 10 November 2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/ Review/ Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 18-21st November, 2020 | 06 | Orientation Programme for newly recruited SMSs under DAMU, Odisha | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload Agromet advisory bulletins in Agro DSS & Agrimetportal. |
| 2. | 1 st December, 2021 | 05 | Dissemination of Agro Advisory Services among the farmers. | Preparation of Agromet-advisory bulletins and effective dissemination of Agro Advisory Services. |

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 3. | 11-12 th March 2021 | 75 | Online Familiarization Programme under GKMS. | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in Agro DSS & Agrimet portal. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panelgroup

| Sl.No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Mr. Ashis Kumar Das | Sr. Scientist and Head | - |
| 2. | Dr. Tapan Kumar Palei | Scientist, Animal Sc. | 9438184039 |
| 3. | Dr. Sarthak Pattanaik | SMS, Agronomy | 9658021306 |
| 4. | Dr. Rahul Dev Behera | SMS, Soil Science | 7077961051 |
| 5. | Mrs. Priyadarsini Jhankar | AHO, Puintala | 7008388506 |
| 6. | Mr. AmerthLegun | AAO, Muribahal | 8249097140 |
| 7. | Mrs. Debashree Sarkar | SMS, Agrometeorology | 8658107878 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. No. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Crop (rice/ groundnut/ til- pulse/ oilseeds/vegetables) - Dairy - Poultry - Piggery-Goatery |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | West central table land zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Plain land, Irrigated Plainland,Rainfed Undulating Plain, Drought Prone Undulating sub-mountainous tract, Rainfed |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Mixed red and yellow, Red and black, Black, Laterite and lateritic |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice-3195kg/ha, Maize- 2467kg/ha,Mung-483kg/ha, Black gram-367kg/ha, G.nut-1787 kg/ha, Onion-14390kg/ha, Chillies-831 kg/ha, Sugarcane-72458 kg/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Rainfall-1289.8 mm, Min Temp-10.7° C , Max. Temp-46.2° C, RH - 21-98% |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Drought, flood, Heat wave |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | To transfer the agromet- advisories and awareness to the farmers. To develop crop weather relationship and development of Contingent crop plans. Unavailabilities of Climate smart technologies to farmers. Major incidence of disease pest due to extreme weather conditions. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Gudvella, Puintala, Loisinga, Khaprakhhol, Muribahal, Saintala, Tureikela, Bangomunda, Belpara, Deogaon, Patnagarh, Titlagarh |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Bolangir, Agalpur |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | | | |
| Start and end of sowing period | Paddy | Black gram | Greengram | Sesamum |
| Kharif-Rainfed | 1 st week June-2 nd week July | 1 st week June-1 st week July | 1 st week June-1 st week July | 1 st week June-2 nd week July |
| Kharif-Irrigated | June 1 st week- August 1 st week | - | - | - |
| Rabi-Rainfed | - | October 2 nd week- December 3 rd week | October 2 nd week- December 3 rd week | September 3 rd week |
| Rabi-Irrigated | December 2 nd week- January 1 st week | - | - | - |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS: 28th April 2021
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: All sensors are in working condition
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repairs indicating type of defect: No
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. – Weekly twice
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- NA
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest date of inspection by the IMD) --- 28th April 2021
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory- Still not established
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus- NA

- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 01 January, 2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 26
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- 01 January, 2021
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- In between 10.00 AM-12.00 PM
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year- 26

4.6 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| SI No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link / name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups a) For Farmers | Krushipanipagasuchana-1 | 16 |
| | | Krushipanipagasuchana-2 | 21 |
| | | Hort. Puintala farmers | 24 |
| 02 | KVK Website | www.kvkbolangir.org | Mass |
| 03 | University/Institute website | www.ouat.nic.in | |
| 04 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | damubolangir@gmail.com | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 61 |

4.7 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: 10 (15100 Farmers)

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast Season: Winter (January-February)

5.1 Quantitative Verification

| Weather | Bolangir | | |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| | C | U | NU |
| Rainfall | 94.9 | 0 | 5.08 |
| Max.Temp | 55.93 | 27.12 | 16.95 |
| Min.Temp | 33.9 | 32.2 | 33.9 |

(C - Correct, U - Usable and NU-Not usable Rainfall Qualitative Verification)

5.2 Rainfall Quantitative Verification

| Skill Score | Bolangir |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Probability of Detection (PoD) | 1 |
| False Alarm Rate | 0.67 |
| Missing rate | 1 |
| Correct Non- occurrence (C-Non) | 0.98 |
| Critical Success Index (CSI) | 0.33 |
| Bias for Occurrence (Bias) | 0.05 |
| Percentage correct (Pc) | 96.61 |
| True skill score (Tss) or HK Score | 0.97 |
| Heidke skill score (Hss) | 0.49 |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

Given list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmers Awareness Programme (no. of Farmers attended).

| Sl. No. | FAP/Farmers meet/ Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block / Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Agricultural Education Day | 3 rd December 2020 | KVK, Bolangir | 25 |
| 2 | World Soil Day | 5 th December 2020 | KVK, Bolangir | 60 |
| 3 | Interaction of Hon'ble PM with farmer sunder PM-KISAN SAMMAN NIDHI (Telecast) | 25 th December 2020 | KVK, Bolangir | 50 |
| 4 | National Horticultural Fair | 10 th February 2021 | KVK, Bolangir | 60 |
| 5 | World Water Day | 22 nd March 2021 | KVK, Bolangir | 35 |
| Total | | | | 230 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ OUAT, BhubaneswarMC
- ◆ Bhubaneswar
- ◆ IMD, Pune
- ◆ GKMS, Kolkata
- ◆ District Agriculture Department

◆ District Horticulture Department

8. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

Meghdoot app is updated on each Tuesday and Friday by AAS Division, IMD, New Delhi for Bolangir district through linkage with AgroDSS in which the advisory was provided by DAMU, KVK Bolangir.

9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| 01 | Sumanta Patra Village- Boramunda | Loisinga | Weather forecast and agromet advisory is more important and necessary. |
| 02 | Rajlal Chandan Village- Bagbahal | Bangomunda | Mobile SMS should be disseminated directly to the farmers as soon as maximum farmers have no smartphones and there is no network in maximum villages. |

DAMU Gajapati

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Jayashankar Pradhan | M.Sc. Ag (Agricultural Meteorology) | PB-3, Rs. 15,600-39,100/- Plus RGP Rs. 5,400/- | 05 th November, 2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1. | 18-21 st November, 2020 | 06 | Orientation Programme for newly recruited SMSs under DAMU, Odisha | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in Agro DSS & Agrimet portal. |
| 2. | 01 st January, 2021 | Senior Scientist & Head cum Nodal Officer, all Scientist and SMS of KVK, Gajapati (05) | Dissemination of Agro Advisory Services among the farmers and increase the outreach of DAMU activities. | Total 07 nos. of Whatsapp group are formed for the effective dissemination of Agro Advisory Services. |
| 3. | 11-12 th March 2021 | 75 | Online Familiarization Programme under GKMS. | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in AgroDSS & Agrimet portal. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Sangram Paramaguru | Senior Scientist & Head cum Nodal Officer, DAMU, KVK, Gajapati | 9437492769 |
| 2. | Mr. Dwarika Mohan Das | Subject Matter Specialist (Ag. Engg.) | 9078393293 |
| 3. | Mr. Sanjib Kumar Mandi | Subject Matter Specialist (Agronomy) | 9679309801 |
| 4. | Mr. Jayashankar Pradhan | Subject Matter Specialist (Agrometeorology) | 9438285742 |
| 5. | Mr. Rama Chandra Nayak | ADO, R.Udayagiri | 9937314744 |
| 6. | Mr. Mahendra Prasad Das | AHO, Nuagada | 8458074267 |
| 7. | Dr. S.K. Reddy | AVO, Nuagada | 8018210779 |
| 8. | Mr. Santosh Paramanik | AAE, PD, Watershed, Gajapati | 8093576116 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice-fallow, Rice-Paira Green gram / Black gram, Maize –fallow, Ragi-Fallow |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | North Eastern Ghat Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | AES-I - Red loam soil, Low rainfall, moderate elevation (300-500 m) Moderate irrigation AES-II-Black forest& red loam soil, Moderate rainfall, high irrigation AES-III-Laterite soil, moderate rainfall, high irrigation |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Red Loamy soils, Laterite Soils, Black soils |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice-40 q/ha, Maize-35 q/ha, Ragi-12 q/ha, Greengram-08 q/ha, Blackgram-6 q/ha, Arhar-15 q/ha, Groundnut -16 q/ha, Sesame-8q/ha Brinjal-152 q/ha, Cauliflower-145.6 q/ha, Chilli-10 q/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Max Temp -39 ^o C Minimim Temp-10 ^o C Rainfall-1423 mm, Relative Humidity-78-85% |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Drought, Unusual rains, Floods, Heat wave / Cold wave/Frost/ Hailstorm /Cyclone |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | No weather advisory services to farmers. Major incidence of disease pest due to extreme weather conditions. Water stress during winter & summer season. Major crop loss due to unavailability of water. Unavailability of climate smart technologies adopted by farmers. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Gumma, Mohana, Nuagada, R.Udayagiri, Rayagada |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Parts of all blocks under irrigated situation. |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Rice- Kharif- Rainfed -2 nd week of June-4 th week of July Kharif- Irrigated -2 nd week of June-4 th week of July Rabi-Irrigated- 1 st week of December-1 st week of January Ragi- Kharif- Rainfed -2 nd week of June-3 rd week of July Rabi-Irrigated- 1 st week of October- 2 nd week of November Maize- Kharif- Rainfed -4 th week of May-4 th week of June Blackgram / Greengram- Kharif- Rainfed -1 st week of July-2 nd week of August Rabi- Rainfed - 1 st week of November-3 rd week of December Groundnut/Sunflower- Kharif- Rainfed -2 nd week of June-2 nd week of July Rabi- Irrigated - 1 st week of November-4 th week of December |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : --21st April, 2021
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- All sensors are in working condition
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --Nil
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. – Weakly twice
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: --Nil
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - --NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory---Still not established
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus---NA
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 1st January, 2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 26
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC-1st January, 2021
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- In between 11.00 AM-12.00 PM
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year: 26
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: 234
- 4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar—Data related to historical weather data, soil, crop and disease/pest are not available with us.
- 4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise WhatsApp groups and link/name of other social media) | | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 01 | WhatsApp groups a)For Farmers | Gosani | Gajapati KVK | 50 |
| | | Gosani | Gosani-KVK, Gajapati | 09 |
| | | Gumma | Gumma-KVK, Gajapati | 06 |
| | | Kashinagar | Kashinagar-KVK, Gajapati | 11 |
| | | Mohona | Mohona-KVK, Gajapati | 26 |
| | | Nuagada | Nuagada-KVK, Gajapati | 19 |
| | | R.Udayagiri | R.Udayagiri-KVK, Gajapati | 20 |
| 02 | KVK Website | www.kvkgajapati.org | | Mass |
| 03 | University/Institute website | www.ouat.nic.in | | Mass |
| 04 | Email id (KVK/DAMU) | damugajapati@gmail.com | | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | | 141+ |

4.9 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year:73 (14225 Farmers)

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast

Season: Winter (January-February)

5.1 Quantitative Verification

| Weather | Gajapati | | |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|
| | C | U | NU |
| Rainfall | 94.92 | 0 | 5.08 |
| Max. Temp | 37.29 | 33.9 | 28.81 |
| Min. Temp | 84.75 | 11.86 | 3.39 |

C - Correct, U - Usable and NU-Not usable

5.2 Rainfall Qualitative Verification

| Skill Score | Gajapati |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Probability of Detection (PoD) | 0.50 |
| False Alarm Rate | 0.67 |
| Correct Non-Occurrence (C-Non), | 0.98 |
| Critical Success Index (CSI) | 0.25 |
| Bias for Occurrence (Bias) | 0.05 |
| Percentage correct (Pc) | 94.92 |
| True skill score (Tss) or HK Score | 0.46 |
| Heidkeskill score (Hss) | 0.37 |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/KishanMelas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| Sl. No. | FAP/ Farmers meet/ Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/ Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Mushroom Grower | 14-18 December, 2020 | KVK, R. Udayagiri | 20 |
| 2 | National Horticulture Fair | 10 February, 2021 | KVK, R. Udayagiri | 50 |
| 3 | Effect of weather parameters on Mushroom cultivation (SHG Women) | 10 March, 2021 | AHO office, R.Udayagiri | 60 |
| 4 | Animal Health Camp | 28 March, 2021 | Baghasingsahi | 25 |
| Total | | | | 155 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ OUAT, Bhubaneswar
- ◆ MC, Bhubaneswar
- ◆ IMD, Pune
- ◆ GKMS, Kolkata
- ◆ RRTTS, G.Udayagiri, Kandhamal
- ◆ District Agriculture Department
- ◆ District Horticulture Department

8. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

8.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

01. Sri Sumanta Nayak



| | |
|--|--|
| Name of the Farmer | Sri SumantaNayak |
| Father / Husband's name | S/o-Kamil Nayak |
| Gender | Male |
| Marital status | Married |
| Place of birth | Adava |
| Postal address | AT/PO-Adava |
| Phone no | 9556169033 |
| Adhaar no | 76344862540 |
| Formal / informal education | Under matric |
| Farmers status: Small/ Marginal/Large | Marginal |
| Resources owned by the farmers | |
| Land (ha) | 1 (ha) |
| Water bodies with irrigation capacity | Well |
| Animal resource including fish | No animal resource |
| Farm machinery | No |
| Area under (ha) | Yes, Sprayer |
| Field crop | No |
| Hort-crop | Mushroom, Cashew |
| Agro-forestry | No |
| Diary / poultry / fisheries / Duckaries /Piggeries | No |
| Nos. of bee hives | No |
| Ponds | No |
| New technologies developed | No |
| New technologies adopted in farming | Cultivation of mushroom by using different substrate, Use of different sterilisation process for mushroom cultivation, IPM for Tea Mosquito Bug in Cashew. |
| Technologies modified in farming | No |
| Knowledge of crop husbandry practices i.e, cultural practices like fertilizer application, weed and insect pest management | Knowledge about IPM |

| | |
|--|---|
| Environmental awareness and relevance practices such as aware of factors such as soil erosion, soil and water management practices | Soil erosion control by plantation of cashew |
| Activity wise income , C:B ratio & Gross & Net Income (Net Annual income rupees per hectore) | |
| Field crop Hort-crop Livestock Fisheries Any other | No Rs. 48,300/- No No No |
| What improvement have been effected for productivity & sustainability-enhancement | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method, Regular disinfection of mushroom unit |
| Farmer's role in his or her community: The farmers must contribute towards the growth of the community in which he/she lives. Share knowledge with other farmers in the community. | Leadership Quality ,Active participation ,Good communication skills, Gathering of farmers ,dissemination of new technologies ,Organize different training programmes on mushroom and IPM of cashew. |
| Any Innovation included in the system of production & management & effect | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method |
| Exposure visit to other district/ state | KVK FARM |
| Recognition received at the Block / District / State level | Yes , For mushroom cultivation by Deputy Director of Horticulture |
| Extend & publicity of his / her contribution / success stories | YES, Training to new farmers on mushroom and IPM of cashew. |
| Record Keeping: Winner farmers should have adequate knowledge in farm record keeping evaluating the success or failure of the enterprises | Yes |
| Attachment with KVK and other allied sectors | Yes |
| Any other relevant information | No |

02. Miss Sanghamitra Pradhan



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of the Farmer | Miss Sanghamitra Pradhan |
| Father / Husband's name | D/O-Jayarampradhan |
| Gender | Female |
| Marital status | Unmarried |
| Place of birth | Sinising |
| Postal address | AT/PO-Chheligada,pin-761016 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Phone | 9178722552 |
| Adhaar | 406613091222 |
| Formal / informal education | Matriculation |
| Farmers status: Small/ Marginal/Large | Marginal |
| Resources owned by the farmers | |
| Land (ha) | 1 (ha) |
| Water bodies with irrigation capacity | No |
| Animal resource including fish | No |
| Farm machinery | Yes, Sprayer |
| Area under (ha) | No |
| Field crop | Rice, maize |
| Hort-crop | Mushroom |
| Agro-forestry | No |
| Diary / poultry / fisheries / Duckaries /Piggeries | Yes (poultry) |
| Nos. of bee hives | No |
| Ponds | No |
| New technologies developed | No |
| New technologies adopted in farming | Cultivation of mushroom by using different substrate, Use of different sterilisation process for mushroom cultivation, |
| Technologies modified in farming | No |
| Knowledge of crop husbandry practices i.e, cultural practices like fertilizer application, weed and insect pest management | Knowledge about IPM |
| Environmental awareness and relevance practices such as aware of factors such as soil erosion, soil and water management practices | NO |
| Activity wise income , C:B ratio & Gross & Net Income | |
| Field crop | Rs. 32,800/- |
| Hort-crop | Rs. 21,900/- |
| Livestock | Poultry |
| Fisheries | No |
| Any other | No |
| What improvement have been effected for productivity & sustainability-enhancement | Leadership Quality, Active participation, Good communication skills, Gathering of farmers. |
| Farmer's role in his or her community: The farmers must contribute towards the growth of the community in which he/she lives. Share knowledge with other farmers in the community. | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method |
| Any Innovation included in the system of production & management & effect | No |
| Exposure visit to other district/ state | KVK FARM |
| Recognition received at the Block / District / State level | No |
| Extend & publicity of his / her contribution / success stories | YES |
| Record Keeping: Winner farmers should have adequate knowledge in farm record keeping evaluating the success or failure of the enterprises | Yes |



| | |
|--|-----|
| Attachment with KVK and other allied sectors | Yes |
| Any other relevant information | No |

8.2. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers: Meghdoot app is updated on each Tuesday and Friday by AAS Division, IMD, New Delhi for Gajapati district through linkage with AgroDSS in which the advisory was provided by DAMU, KVK, Gajapati.

9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 01 | Sri Sumanta Nayak, Adava | Mohana | Highly necessary, rainfall forecast is more important, Mobile SMS should be disseminated directly to the farmers as soon as possible as maximum farmers have no smartphones and there is no network in maximum villages. |
| 02 | Miss Sanghamitra Pradhan, Sinising | R. Udayagiri | She is able to cultivate unseasonal vegetables, mushroom in fluctuated weather conditions by following block level AAS. |

10. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---|--|---|---|
| Training Programme on Basic of RS and GIS | Mr. Jayashankar Pradhan | 18 th -25 th March, 2021 (7 days) | College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar |

11. Any other important information (Any significant events conducted by DAMU on weather and crop related activities in the district may be given along with photo):

- Mr. Jayashankar Pradhan, SMS (Agro-meteorology), DAMU, KVK, Gajapati delivered a lecture on “Weather Induced Insects/Pests/Diseases Occurrence and their management” to VAW, HEW on 23rd February, 2021 at ADO Office, R.Udayagiri.
- Visit to farmer’s field of Mr. Sunil Mandal, Tikamala, R.Udayagiri.



DAMU Ganjam-1

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl. No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|---------|---|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Swati Swayamprabha Pradhan, SMS (Agrometeorology) | MSc. (Ag) | 15600-39100+ GP 5400 | 12-11-2021 |

1.2 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl.No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/ Ph no |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Duryodhana Patanga | Chief District Agriculture Officer | 9437579780 |
| 2 | Sarat Chandra Behera | Deputy Director of Horticulture | 9437132770 |
| 3 | Dr. Debaraj Behera | Chief District Veterinary Officer | 9938504081 |
| 4 | Siba Prasad Bhoi | Deputy Director of fishery | 9439507330 |
| 5 | Dr. Swagatika Sahu | Sr. Scientist & Head | 9658091561 |
| 6 | Sri Prasanta Kumar panda | Scientist (Plant Protection) | 9439144376 |
| 7 | Sri Bishnupada Giri | Scientist (Horticulture) | 9937131964 |
| 8 | Dr. Siddharth Ranabijuli | Scientist(Animal Science) | 9438485419 |
| 9 | Dr. Santosh Kumar Samantaray | Scientist (Agril. Extension) | 9439917670 |
| 10 | Mrs. Anita Patro | Scientist (Home Science) | 9439326251 |
| 11 | Sri Satyabrata Mangaraj | Scientist (Agronomy) | 7809624050 |
| 12 | Swati Swayamprabha Pradhan | SMS (Agrometeorology) | 7978467320 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice-Greengram, Rice-Blackgram, Rice-Vegetable, Vegetable-Vegetable, Rice-Fallow, Rice- Maize- Groundnut, Rice- maize |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | East and South Eastern Coastal Plain Zone, North Eastern Ghat Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Rainfed Red and Laterite, Black, medium rainfall and irrigated, Alluvial, low rainfall and irrigated |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Alluvial, red, saline, black soils |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Given below in table |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Rainfall-1276 mm, T Max -34.2, T Min- 16.4, RH Max-87, RH Min-86 |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Cyclone, Flood, Heat Wave, Drought, Sea water inundation |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Cyclone, Flood, Heat Wave, Drought |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Polosara, Beguniapada, Kabisuryanagar, Kukudakhandi, Hinjilikatu, Patrapur, Chikiti, Sanakhemundi |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Chhatrapur, Ganjam, Bhanjanagar, Belaguntha, Aska, Dharakote, Sheragada, Jagannath Prasad, Buguda, Surada, Digapahandi, Rangeilunda, Purushottampur, Khalikote |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Given below in Tables 1 and 2 |

Table-1

| Sl. No. | Blocks | Major crops |
|---------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Surada | Rice, Maize, Pigeonpea, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Groundnut, Vegetable, |
| 2 | Aska | Rice, Sugarcane, Blackgram, Greengram, Groundnut, Sesamum, vegetable |
| 3 | Jagannathprasad | Rice, Pigeonpea, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Ground nut, Vegetable |
| 4 | Kabisuryanagar | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut |
| 5 | Belaguntha | Rice, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Vegetable |
| 6 | Sheragada | Yam, Maize, Rice, lemon |
| 7 | Bhanjanagar | Rice, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Vegetable |
| 8 | Kukudakhandi | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut, Mustard |
| 9 | Hinjilikatu | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut, Vegetable, Horse gram |
| 10 | Ganjam, | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut, vegetable |
| 11 | Khalikote | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut |
| 12 | Polosara | Rice, Greengram, Blackgram, Ground nut, Niger, Yam |
| 13 | Rangailunda | Rice, Blackgram, Vegetable |
| 14 | Beguniapada | Rice, Maize, Pigeonpea, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Ground nut, Vegetable |
| 15 | Chhatrapur | Rice, Green gram, Groundnut, sesame, vegetable |
| 16 | Patrapur | Vegetable, Rice, Green gram, Groundnut, sesame |
| 17 | Purusottampur | Rice, Pigeonpea, Greengram, Blackgram, Sesamum, Ground nut, Vegetable |
| 18 | Dharakote | Rice, Sugarcane, Maize, Finger millets, Sunflower, Sesame, Ground nut, Cotton |
| 19 | Sanakhemundi | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Maize, Niger |
| 20 | Buguda | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut |
| 21 | Digapahandi | Rice, Blackgram, Green gram, Groundnut |
| 22 | Chikiti | Maize, Rice, Blackgram, Green gram |

Table-2

| CROP | SEASON | SOWING | HARVESTING | PRODUCTIVITY (kg ha ⁻¹) |
|------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| Rice (Hybrid) | Kharif | June 3 rd week-July 3 rd week | Nov 3 rd week- Dec 2 nd week | 2800 |
| | Rabi | Dec 4 th week- Jan 1 st week | April 4 th week- May 2 nd week | 886 |
| | Summer/ Zaid | Feb 1 st week-End of Feb | June 1 st week- End of June | 3235 |

| CROP | SEASON | SOWING | HARVESTING | PRODUCTIVITY (kg ha ⁻¹) |
|------------|-----------------|--|--|---|
| Maize | Kharif | May 4 th week-July 2 nd week | Sept 3 rd week-Oct 1 st week | 2356 |
| | Rabi | Sept 4 th week-Oct 1 st week | Jan 2 nd week- Jan 3 rd week | 3914 |
| | Summer/ zaid | Jan 1 st week- Jan 3 rd week | April 1 st week- April 4 th week | |
| Ragi | Kharif | June 2 nd week- June 4 th week | Sept 4 th week- Oct 1 st week | 895 |
| Pulses | | | | |
| Arhar | Kharif | June 2 nd week- July 1 st week | Jan 2 nd week- Feb 1 st week | 934 |
| Urad | Kharif | July 3 rd week-Aug 4 th week | Oct 2 nd week- Nov 2 nd week | 466 |
| | Pre-Rabi | Sept 1 st week- Sept 2 nd week | Nov 4 th week- Dec 1 st week | |
| | Rabi | Oct 4 th week-Nov 1 st week | Jan 3 rd week- Jan 4 th week | 468 |
| Kulthi | Kharif | Sept 2 nd week- Sept 4 th week | Nov 3 rd week- Nov 4 th week | 378 |
| Gram | Rabi | Nov 1 st week- Nov 4 th week | Feb 1 st week-Feb 2 nd week | 812 |
| Moong | Kharif | June 1 st week- June 2 nd week | Aug 2 nd week- Aug 3 rd week | 455 |
| | Rabi | Nov 3 rd week- Dec 1 st week | Feb 2 nd week – Feb 4 th week | 521 |
| | Summer | Jan 2 nd week- Jan 3 rd week | March 3 rd week-March 4 th week | |
| Oilseeds | | | | |
| Ground nut | Kharif | June 1 st week- June 4 th week | Sept 4 th week-Oct 3 rd week | 1250 |
| | Rabi | Dec | | 1928 |
| Til | Kharif | Aug 1 st week-Aug 4 th week | Oct 2 nd week- Nov 2 nd week | |
| | Summer | Feb to March | May | |
| Mustard | Rabi | Sept 4 th week-Oct 2 nd week | Dec 2 nd week-Dec 4 th week | 465 |
| Sunflower | Kharif | June 2 nd week-July 1 st week | Aug 4 th week- Sept 1 st week | 1115 |
| | Rabi | Nov 3 rd week- Dec 1 st week | Feb 3 rd week- March 1 st week | |
| Niger | Kharif | July 4 th week-Aug 3 rd week | Nov 4 th week- Dec 2 nd week | 406 |
| Sugarcane | Autumn | Oct 3 rd week-Oct 4 th week | July 1 st week-July 2 nd week | 72450 |
| | Spring | Feb 4 th week- March 2 nd week | Jan 4 th week- Feb 2 nd week | |
| Cotton | Kharif | June 1 st week- June 4 th week | Dec 3 rd week- Jan 3 rd week | 180 |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : --17.04.2021
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: AWS (Rain gauge, Solar panel, Sunshine sensor, Wind speed and direction sensor at 3m and 10 m) Soil thermometer and Soil moisture sensor
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: Nil
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. Bi weekly

3.5 Number of years of data records available:

- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) -
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory- No
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus-- Not in working condition
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) -

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 01.12.2020
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: every Tuesday and Friday
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- Every Tuesday and Friday
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast-with in 12 PM
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to

- the farmers during the year – every Tuesday and Friday
- In English – $35 \times 23 = 805$
- In Odia - $35 \times 23 = 805$
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet - DSS in English and regional languages
- In English – $35 \times 23 = 805$
- In Odia - $35 \times 23 = 805$
- 4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar--Nil
- 4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| SI No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups For Farmers | Belaguntha, Bhanjanagar Kabisuryanagar, Seragada, Surada | 107 |
| | For extension Officials | Khetra Vigyan KVK, Bhanjanagar Resilience Odisha, (surada, Bhanjanagar, Rageilunda) | 334 |
| 02 | Face book /Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | Face book- Damuganjam | Ganjam | 34 |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 475 |

- 4.9 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: 2 nos.

5. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

- 5.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no of Farmer attended).

| SI. No. | FAP/ Farmers meet /Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP | 08.02.21 | Tulasipalli, Bhanjanagar | 30 |
| 2 | FAP | 10.02.21 | Benakunda, Bhanjanagar | 20 |
| 3 | FAP | 16.03.21 | Bellaguntha | 50 |
| Total | | | | 100 |



6. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ IMD, Pune
- ◆ Regional station IMD, Bhubaneswar
- ◆ Ouat, Bhubaneswar

7. Details of FAP Conducted during the year (with good quality photographs):

| SI. No | FAP | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | FAP | 08.02.21 | Tulasipalli, Bhanjanagar | 30 |
| 2 | FAP | 10.02.21 | Benakunda, Bhanjanagar | 20 |
| 3 | FAP | 16.03.21 | Bellaguntha | 50 |
| Total | | | | 100 |



8. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|
| 1 | Training on Basic Applications of RS & GIS in Agriculture and Allied Fields | Basic Applications of RS & GIS in Agriculture and Allied Fields | Swati Swayamprabha Pradhan, SMS (Agromet) | 18-03-21 to 25-03-21 | Geospatial Technology Centre (In front of Central Laboratory), OUAT |
| 2 | Online/ Offline training programme on Preparation and Dissemination of Agromet Advisories at Block level under GKMS | Preparation and Dissemination of Agromet Advisories at Block level under GKMS | Swati Swayamprabha Pradhan, SMS (Agromet) | 18-11-20 to 21-11-20 | Dean Extension Education, OUAT, JDE, DDE |

DAMU Mayurbhanj-1

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|--------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Jyotiprakash Mishra, SMS (Agrometeorology) | M.Sc.Ag. (Agronomy) | PB-3, Rs. 15,600-39,100/- Plus RGP Rs. 5,400/- | 03 rd November, 2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl.No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 18-21 November, 2020 | 06 | Orientation Programme for newly recruited SMSs under DAMU, Odisha | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in AgroDSS & Agrimet portal. |
| 2. | 01 st January, 2021 | 05 | Dissemination of Agro Advisory Services among the farmers and increase the outreach of DAMU activities. | Total 07 nos. of Whatsapp group are formed for the effective dissemination of Agro Advisory Services. |
| 3. | 11-12 March, 2021 | 75 | Online Familiarization Programme under GKMS. | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in AgroDSS & Agrimet portal. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl.No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Sanghamitra Pattanaik | Senior Scientist & Head cum Nodal Officer, DAMU, KVK, Mayurbhanj-1 | 9437147934 |
| 2. | Mr. Jyotiprakash Mishra | Subject Matter Specialist (Agrometeorology) | 8895919918 |
| 3. | Dr. Biswa Ranjan Samantaray | Scientist (Fishery Sciences) | 9437091065 |
| 4. | Mrs. Jhunilata Bhuyan | Scientist (Home Science) | 9437470001 |
| 5. | Dr. Plabita Ray | Subject Matter Specialist (Agronomy) | 8658775425 |
| 6. | Mr. Debashis Jayapuria | Subject Matter Specialist (Agricultural Extension) | 9337892822 |
| 7. | Mr. Sanjay Kumar Mohanty | CDAO, Mayurbhanj | 9348320893 |
| 8. | Mr. Nilamadhaba Dash | AAO, Head quarter, CDAO Office, Mayurbhanj | 8895802259 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. No. | Item | Information |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice-fallow, Rice-Paira Green gram/ Black gram, Maize -fallow, Ragi-Fallow, Rice-Vegetables |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | North central plateau Characteristic: Hot and moist, sub humid Rain fall: Normal |

| Sl. No. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|---|
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | <p>AES I Characteristics: Low Rainfall, Low Elevation Blocks (Five) : Tiring, Rirangpur, Rasgovindpur, Bahalda, Shuliapada</p> <p>AESII Characteristics : Low Elevation, Medium Rainfall Blocks (Fifteen): Baripada, Badasahi, Shamakhunta, Khunta, GB Nagar, Betonati, Muruda, Kuliana, Bangiriposi, Udala, Saraskana, Kusumi, Bishoi, Bijatala, Jamda</p> <p>AESIII Characteristics: Low Elevation, High Rainfall Blocks (One): Kaptipada</p> <p>AESIV Characteristics: Medium Elevation, Medium Rainfall Blocks (Five): Karanjia, Sukruli, Jashipur, Raruan, Thakurmunda</p> |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Broad Soil group: Laterite, Red & Yellow, Mixed Red & Black |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Rice-40 q/ha, Maize-35 q/ha, Ragi-12 q/ha, Greengram-08 q/ha, Blackgram-6 q/ha, Arhar-15 q/ha, Groundnut -16 q/ha, Sesame-8q/ha, Brinjal-152 q/ha, Cauliflower-145.6 q/ha, Chilli-10 q/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | <p>Mean Annual Rain fall (mm.): 1534 mm Mean max. temp. (Summer): 36.6 0C Mean min. temp. (Winter): 11.1 0C Relative Humidity-78-85%</p> |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Drought, Unusual rains, Floods, Heat wave/Cold wave/Frost/Hailstorm /Cyclone |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | <p>No weather advisory services to farmers. Major incidence of disease pest due to extreme weather conditions. Water stress during winter & summer season. Major crop loss due to unavailability of water. Unavailability of climate smart technologies adopted by farmers.</p> |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Jashipur, Raruan, Sukruli, Kusumi, Saraskana, Bijatala, Bisoi, Rairangpur, Tiring, Bahalda, Jamda, Bangripoti, Kuliana, Shyamakhunta, Karanjia, Thakurmunda, Kaptipada, Udala, Gopabandhunagar, Baripada, Khunta, Badasahi, Morada, Suliapada, Rasgobindapur, Betnoti. |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | Parts of all blocks under irrigated situation. |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | <p>Rice- Kharif- Rainfed -2nd week of June-4th week of July Kharif- Irrigated -2nd week of June-4th week of July Rabi-Irrigated- 1st week of December-1st week of January</p> <p>Ragi- Kharif- Rainfed -2ndweek of June-3rdweek of July Rabi-Irrigated- 1st week of October- 2nd week of November</p> <p>Maize- Kharif- Rainfed -4th week of May-4th week of June</p> <p>Blackgram / Greengram- Kharif- Rainfed -1st week of July-2nd week of August Rabi- Rainfed - 1st week of November-3rd week of December</p> <p>Groundnut/Sunflower- Kharif- Rainfed -2nd week of June-2nd week of July Rabi- Irrigated - 1st week of November-4th week of December</p> |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS : --27th April, 2021
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- All sensors are in working condition
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --Nil
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. – Weekly twice
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: --Nil
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - --NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory---Still not established
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus---NA
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins:1st January, 2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 26
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC-1st January, 2021
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- In between 11.00 AM-12.00 PM
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year: 26
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: 816
- 4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar—Data related to historical weather data, soil, crop and disease/pest are not available with us.
- 4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl. No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise WhatsApp groups and link/name of other social media) | | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 01 | WhatsApp groups a)For Farmers | Badasahi | Udyan Krushi, Badasahi | 208 |
| | | Shyamakhunta | KVK, Mayurbhanj-1 | 11 |
| | | Baripada | Mayurbhanj-1 KVK | 23 |
| | | Baripada | Agriculture Family | 59 |
| 02 | KVK Website | www.kvkmayurbhanj.org | | Mass |
| 03 | University/Institute website | www.ouat.nic.in | | Mass |
| 04 | E-mail id(KVK/DAMU) | damumayurbhanj1@gmail.com | | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | | 301 |

4.9 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: **81(16891 Farmers)**

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast

Season: Winter (January-February)

5.1 Quantitative Verification

| Weather | Mayurbhanj | | |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|
| | C | U | NU |
| Rainfall | 94.92 | 0 | 5.08 |
| Max. Temp | 37.29 | 33.9 | 28.81 |
| Min. Temp | 84.75 | 11.86 | 3.39 |

C - Correct, U - Usable and NU-Not usable

5.2 Rainfall Qualitative Verification

| Skill Score | Mayurbhanj |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Probability of Detection (PoD) | 0.5 |
| False Alarm Rate | 0.67 |
| Correct Non-Occurrence (C-Non), | 0.98 |
| Critical Success Index (CSI) | 0.25 |
| Bias for Occurrence (Bias) | 0.05 |
| Percentage correct (Pc) | 94.92 |
| True skill score (Tss) or HK Score | 0.46 |
| Heidke skill score (Hss) | 0.37 |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

6.1 Give list of farmers awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/KishanMelas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no. of Farmer attended).

| SI. No | FAP/ Farmers meet/Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Women in Agriculture Day | 4 th December, 2020 | KVK, Mayurbhanj-1 | 30 |
| 2 | World Soil Day | 5 th December, 2020 | District Agriculture Office, Mayurbhanj | 60 |
| 3 | Effect of weather parameters on Mushroom cultivation (SHG Women) | 3 rd February, 2021 | KVK Mayurbhanj-1 | 30 |
| 4 | Agriculture Education Day | 3 rd December 2020 | Gundihudi | 25 |
| 5 | District Agriculture Fair | 15 February 2021 | CDAO Officer, Mayurbhanj | 100 |
| Total | | | | 245 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ OUAT, Bhubaneswar
- ◆ MC, Bhubaneswar

- ◆ IMD, Pune
- ◆ GKMS, Kolkata
- ◆ RRTTS, Keonjhar
- ◆ District Agriculture Department, Mayurbhanj
- ◆ District Horticulture Department, Mayurbhanj

8. Economic impact of Agromet advisory services:

8.1 Impact of Nowcast in farming practices

1. Sri Sanjit Mohanty



| | |
|--|--|
| Name of the Farmer | Sri Sumanta Nayak |
| Father / Husband's name | S/o-S. Mohanty |
| Gender | Male |
| Marital status | Married |
| Place of birth | Kansapal |
| Postal address | At: Kansapal, Po- Chandapur, Via-Bangriposi, Block: Bangriposi |
| Phone no | 9437461661, 907814668 |
| Adhaar no | |
| Formal / informal education | Matric |
| Farmers status: Small/ Marginal/Large | Large |
| Resources owned by the farmers | |
| Land (ha) | 20 (ha) |
| Water bodies with irrigation capacity | Well |
| Animal resource including fish | No animal resource |
| Farm machinery | Yes, Sprayer |
| Area under (ha) | Yes |
| Field crop | Rice, Maize, Groundnut |
| Hort-crop | Mushroom, Cashew |
| Agro-forestry | No |
| Diary / poultry / fisheries / Duckaries /Piggeries | Poultry |
| Nos. of bee hives | No |
| Ponds | No |
| New technologies developed | No |
| New technologies adopted in farming | Cultivation of mushroom by using different substrate, Use of different sterilisation process for mushroom cultivation, IPM for Tea Mosquito Bug in Cashew. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Technologies modified in farming | No |
| Knowledge of crop husbandry practices i.e, cultural practices like fertilizer application, weed and insect pest management | Knowledge about IPM |
| Environmental awareness and relevance practices such as aware of factors such as soil erosion, soil and water management practices | Soil erosion control by plantation of cashew |
| Activity wise income , C:B ratio & Gross & Net Income (Net Annual income rupees per hector) | Rs. 2,00,000 |
| Field crop | Rs. 50,000/- |
| Hort-crop | Rs. 1,50,000/- |
| Livestock | No |
| Fisheries | Rs. 6,00,000/- (Machine Hiring) |
| Any other | |
| What improvement have been effected for productivity & sustainability-enhancement | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method, Regular disinfection of mushroom unit |
| Farmer's role in his or her community: The farmers must contribute towards the growth of the community in which he/she lives. Share knowledge with other farmers in the community. | Leadership Quality, Active participation, Good communication skills, Gathering of farmers, dissemination of new technologies , Organize different training programmes on mushroom and IPM of cashew. |
| Any Innovation included in the system of production & management & effect | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method |
| Exposure visit to other district/ state | KVK FARM |
| Recognition received at the Block / District / State level | Yes , For mushroom cultivation by Deputy Director of Horticulture |
| Extend & publicity of his / her contribution / success stories | YES, Training to new farmers on mushroom and IPM of cashew. |
| Record Keeping: Winner farmers should have adequate knowledge in farm record keeping evaluating the success or failure of the enterprises | Yes |
| Attachment with KVK and other allied sectors | Yes |
| Any other relevant information | No |

2. Mrs. Lipsa Mohanty



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Name of the Farmer | Mrs. Lipsa Mohanty |
| Father / Husband's name | W/O-Sanjit Mohanty |
| Gender | Female |

| | |
|--|--|
| Marital status | Married |
| Place of birth | Kansapal |
| Postal address | At: Kansapal, Po- Chandapur, Via-Bangriposi, Block: Bangriposi |
| Phone | 8280252761 |
| Adhaar | |
| Formal / informal education | Matriculation |
| Farmers status: Small/ Marginal/Large | Marginal |
| Resources owned by the farmers Land (ha) Water bodies with irrigation capacity Animal resource including fish Farm machinery Area under (ha) Field crop Hort-crop Agro-forestry Diary / poultry / fisheries / Duckaries / Piggeries Nos. of bee hives Ponds | 1 (ha) No No Yes, Sprayer No Rice, maize Mushroom Poultry Yes (poultry) No No |
| New technologies developed | No |
| New technologies adopted in farming | Cultivation of mushroom by using different substrate, Use of different sterilisation process for mushroom cultivation, |
| Technologies modified in farming | No |
| Knowledge of crop husbandry practices i.e, cultural practices like fertilizer application, weed and insect pest management | Knowledge about IPM |
| Environmental awareness and relevance practices such as aware of factors such as soil erosion, soil and water management practices | NO |
| Activity wise income , C:B ratio & Gross & Net Income Field crop Hort-crop Livestock Fisheries Any other | Rs. 1,00,000/- Rs. 30,000/- PoultryRs. 2,00,000/- No No |
| What improvement have been effected for productivity & sustainability-enhancement | Leadership Quality, Active participation, Good communication skills, Gathering of farmers. |
| Farmer's role in his or her community: The farmers must contribute towards the growth of the community in which he/she lives. Share knowledge with other farmers in the community. | Using different sterilising process for increasing productivity, Adopting IPM method |
| Any Innovation included in the system of production & management & effect | No |
| Exposure visit to other district/ state | KVK FARM |
| Recognition received at the Block / District / State level | No |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Extend & publicity of his / her contribution / success stories | YES |
| Record Keeping: Winner farmers should have adequate knowledge in farm record keeping evaluating the success or failure of the enterprises | Yes |
| Attachment with KVK and other allied sectors | Yes |
| Any other relevant information | No |

8.2. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers: Meghdoot app is updated on each Tuesday and Friday by AAS Division, IMD, New Delhi for Mayurbhanj district through linkage with AgroDSS in which the advisory was provided by DAMU, KVK, Mayurbhanj.

9. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|--|------------|--|
| 01 | Sri Sanjit Mohanty, Kansapal | Bangriposi | Highly necessary, rainfall forecast is more important, Mobile SMS should be disseminated directly to the farmers as soon as possible as maximum farmers have no smartphones and there is no network in maximum villages. |
| 02 | Mrs. Lipsa Mohanty, Kansapal | Bangriposi | She is able to cultivate unseasonal vegetables, poultry in fluctuated weather conditions by following block level AAS. |

10. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|--------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1. | Training Programme | Training Programme on Basic of RS and GIS | Mr. Jyotiprakash Mishra | 18 th -25 th March, 2021 (7 days) | College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar |
| 2. | Training Programme | Pest Risk Analysis | Mr. Jyotiprakash Mishra | 18.01.2021-22.01.2021 | NIPHM, Govt. of India |

DAMU Nayagarh

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl. No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Mrs. Snigdha Pattanayak SMS (Agrometeorology) | M.Sc. (Agrometeorology) | GP-5400/- Basic- 15600-39100/- | 05.11.2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during the year

| Sl.No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 18.11.2020 to 21.11.2020 | 06 | Orientation programme for newly recruited SMSs under DAMU in Odisha | After the orientation training the activities like Awareness programme, Advisory Bulletin, Mkisan etc. started by DAMU, KVK, Nayagarh |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl.No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Anil Kumar Swain | Senior Scientist and Head, KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 9439024040 |
| 2 | Mr. Pramod Ku Prusti | Scientist (PP), KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 7008170684 |
| 3 | Dr. (Mrs.) Bijaya Laxmi Rout | Scientist (Home Science), KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 9337997347 |
| 4 | Dr. (Mrs.) Lata Malik | Scientist (Soil Sc.), KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 8917307529 |
| 5 | Mr. Tribijayi Badjena | Scientist (Ag. Extension), KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 7978429892 |
| 6 | Er. (Mrs.) Suchismita Dwivedy | Scientist (Ag. Eng.), KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 8763821161 |
| 7 | Mrs. Snigdha Pattanayak | SMS (Agrometeorology), DAMU, KVK, OUAT, Nayagarh | 8249641791 |
| 8 | Mr. Bijaya Ku Pradhan | Chief District Agriculture Officer, Dept. of Agriculture, Nayagarh | 9437124105 |
| 9 | Mrs. Litty Pattanaik | Block Agriculture Officer, PP, Dept. of Agriculture, Nayagarh | 9437162544 |
| 10 | Mr. P.K. Panda | Asst. Horticulture Officer, Dept. of Horticulture, Nayagarh | 9438734704 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice – Green gram |
| 2.2 | Agro - Climatic Zone | East and South Eastern Coastal Plain Zone |
| 2.3 | Agro Ecological situation | Rainfed Laterite |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Mixed red, alluvial |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Paddy-45q/ha, Greengram-4.68q/ha, sugarcane-69.95ton/ha |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, Rainfall, Humidity of the district | 1354mm, 38°C, 87% |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Excessive heat and high temperature |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Lack of availability of meteorological data among the farmers which affects their intercultural operations and cultural practices. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Bhapur, Dasapalla, Gania, Khandapara, Nayagarh, Nuagaon, Odagaon, Ranapur |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | - |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Kharif (Paddy)- June to September Rabi (Pulses and Sugarcane)- October to January |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

3.1 Date of installation of AWS: -- 13.02.2021

3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- Sensors have not yet been installed; only civil work has been completed

3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: -- NA

3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. --NA

3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- Not recorded yet

3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest date of inspection by the IMD) -- Sensors have not been installed

- 3.7 Status of surface observatory--- Not yet installed
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--NA
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – No

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 01.01.2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year:26

- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- Every Tuesday and Friday
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- Within 12 noon
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year: 26
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: 260 (district + 9 blocks)
- 4.7 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl. No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/ name of other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 01 | Whatsapp groups For Farmers | Advisory group-Nayagarh Advisory group-Nuagaon | 16 38 |
| | For extension Officials | DAMU, KVK, Nayagarh | 21 |
| | TOTAL REACH | | 75 |

- 4.8 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: 06 (98925 farmers)

5. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme

- 5.1 Give list of farmer’s awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer’s Awareness Programme (no. of Farmer attended).

| Sl. No. | FAP/ Farmers meet/ Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/Village) | Farmers attended the Program |
|---------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Farmers Awareness Programme | 19.03.2021 | Nayagarh/ Chinara | 50 |
| 2 | Farmers Awareness Programme | 24.03.2021 | Khandapara/ Kotapokhari | 50 |
| 3 | Farmers Awareness Programme | 25.03.2021 | Nuagaon/ Ambajhari | 50 |

Total

150



5.2 Capacity building/Seminar conducted

| SI. No | Thematic area | Date | No of Courses | No of beneficiaries |
|--------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Agricultural Education Day (Online Mode) | 03.12.2020 | 01 | 30 |
| 2 | National Science Day (Online Mode) | 28.02.2021 | 01 | 30 |
| Total | | | | 60 |



6. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ Agriculture Department
- ◆ Horticulture Department
- ◆ Fishery Department
- ◆ Departmental officials of all blocks

7. Details of FAP Conducted during the year:

(a) Awareness program on plant health was conducted at Chinara village of Nayagarh block on dt.19.03.2021 involving 50 nos. of participants. Participants were made aware about the importance of agro advisory bulletin issued for every block biweekly. They were also trained about the importance of plant health and disease pest management for different crops.



(b) Awareness program on plant health and mushroom cultivation was conducted at Kotapokhari village of Khandapara block on dt. 24.03.2021 involving 50 nos. of participants. Participants were made aware about the plant health, how to maintain the health of plants, disease pest management for different crops and

also the importance of mushroom cultivation as it is directly related to weather parameters. Need of agro advisory bulletin for the farming community was also discussed.



(c) Awareness programme on plant health and mushroom cultivation was conducted at Ambajhari village of Nuagaon block on dt. 25.03.2021 involving 50 nos. of participants. Importance of plant health along with mushroom cultivation was discussed with the participants. Participants also aroused questions on management of disease pest in different crops. They were made aware on usage of agro advisory bulletins issued for their block.



8. Feedback from progressive farmers:

| Sl.No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 01 | Gayadhara Behera, Chinara village | Nayagarh | Faced difficulty for intercultural operations in crop fields as forecasted weather data were unavailable but now using agro advisory for their field operations. |
| 02 | Subhashree Sahoo, Kotapokhari village | Khandapara | Agro advisory is now helpful in mushroom production and spraying of insecticides in crop fields |

9. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1. | Training programme | Basic Applications of RS & GIS in Agriculture and allied fields | Snigdha Pattanayak (SMS, Agrometeorology) | 08-16 March 2021 (8 days) | College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar |

DAMU Rayagada

1.1 Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl. No. | Name of the incumbent | Qualification | Pay Scale with present basic | Date of joining |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Hemadri Bag, SMS (Agrometeorology) | M.Sc.(Agrometeorology and Physics) | GP-5400.00/- Basic:- 15,600.00 | 10.11.2020 |

1.2 Details of Orientation/Review/Expert Panel meeting conducted during theyear

| Sl. No. | Date | Number of Participants | Salient Recommendations | Action taken |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | 18-21 November, 2020 | 06 | Orientation Programme for newly recruited SMSs under DAMU, Odisha | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload Agromet advisory bulletins in Agro DSS & Agrimet portal. |
| 2. | 1 st December, 2021 | 06 | Dissemination of Agro Advisory Services amongst he farmers. | Preparation of Agromet-advisory bulletins and effective dissemination of Agro Advisory Services. |
| 3. | 11-12 th March, 2021 | 75 | Online Familiarization Programme under GKMS. | Both District & Block level advisory preparation & dissemination to farmers, Upload DAAS bulletins in Agro DSS & Agrimet portal. |

1.3 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. | Binod Kumar Jena | Senior Scientist & Head cum Nodal Officer | 9439487631 |
| 2. | Hemadri Bag | SMS (Agromet) | 7894070544 |

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 3 | Binod Behera | SMS (Ag. Extension) | 7749927750 |
| 4. | RajibTudu | SMS (Plant Protection) | 9933536220 |
| 5. | Amit Majhi | SMS (Ag.Engineering) | 9778037427 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | |
|---------|---|--|----------------------|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Village : Gadiakhala–Rice – vegetable based farming System Village : Bijayapur–Rice- Maize- Chilli Village : Korma–Vegetable based farming System Village : Kalma–Cotton based farming System Village : Varsingh–Cotton - Vegetable based farming System | |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | North Eastern Ghat Zone(Characteristics:- Climate is hot, moist and sub humid, Mean annual rainfall is 1597, Mean max.temperature is 37.00C and mean minimum temperature is 10.4°C. Soil group is brown forest, lateritic, alluvial, red, mixed red and black) | |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Red loam soil, Moderate rainfall, High elevation Rainfed (Soil type is ultisol and rainfall – 1100-1300 mm) Red loam soil, Low rainfall, moderate elevation, Moderate irrigation (Soil type is ultisol and rainfall – 900-1100 mm) | |
| 2.4 | Soil type | Brown forest ,lateritic, alluvial, red,mixed red and black (Characteristics:- The soils are strongly to moderately acidic with low to medium organic status and poor water retentive capacity, deficient in N,P, Ca, Mg, and low cation exchange capacity ,water soluble phosphates fixed and becomes non available to crop plant) | |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2- 3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Cereals Crop | Productivity (kg/ha) |
| | | Rice | 1895.00 |
| | | Maize | 3731.00 |
| | | Ragi | 774.00 |
| | | Pulses Crop | Productivity (kg/ha) |
| | | Green gram | 390.00 |
| | | Black gram | 381.00 |
| | | Arhar | 1085.00 |
| | | Oilseeds Crop | Productivity(kg/ha) |
| | | Groundnut | 1391.00 |
| | | Sesamum | 377.00 |
| | | Niger | 331.00 |
| | | Vegetables Crop | Productivity (kg/ha) |
| | | Onion | 11140.00 |
| | | Brinjal | 6049.00 |
| | | Tomato | 13243.00 |
| | | Potato | 17420.00 |
| | | FruitCrop | Productivity(kg/ha) |
| | | Mango | 3620.00 |
| | | Guava | 6912.00 |
| | | Citrus | 7960.00 |
| | | Others Crop | Productivity(kg/ha) |
| | | Turmeric | 64583.00 |
| | | Sugarcane | 6639.00 |

| Sl. no. | Item | Information | |
|---------|--|--|--------------------|
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Mean Yearly Temperature:- 25.5 °C Mean Yearly Rainfall:- 127.25 mm Mean Yearly Humidity:- 68.5 % | |
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weathervagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Drought & Wind | |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for Agrometeorology | Extension of crop weather relationships studied to vegetable crops, horticulture and floriculture Development of weather based expert systems and weather indices for crop insurance To analysis of past data for developing forewarning systems and DSS | |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Gudari, Chandrapur, Kasipur, Kolnara, Muniguda, 1.80 (Lakh ha) | |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | B.Cuttack, Gunpur, K.Singpur, Padmapur, Ramanaguda and Rayagada 0.69 (Lakh ha) | |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Crop | DOS |
| | | Paddy (kharif) | Jun 15- July 15 |
| | | Paddy (Rabi) | Jan |
| | | Maize | Aug- Sept |
| | | Ragi | Sept – Oct |
| | | Green gram | Sept – Oct |
| | | Black gram | Sept – Oct |
| | | Arhar | Aug |
| | | Groundnut | Jan-Feb |
| | | Sesamum | Aug – Sept |
| | | Niger | Oct –Nov |
| | | Onion | Dec- Jan |
| | | Brinjal | Aug Sept, Dec-Jan |
| | | Tomato | Sept- Oct, Dec-Jan |
| Mango | July –Aug | | |
| Guava | July –Aug | | |
| Citrus | July –Aug | | |

Source: Odisha Agricultural Statistic, 2013-14

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

3.1 Date of installation of AWS: --19.04.2021

3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition:--

1. Air Temperature Sensor;
2. Relative Humidity Sensor;
3. Sunshine Sensor;
4. Rain gauge Sensor;
5. Wind speed and direction sensor (3m):
6. Wind speed and direction sensor (10m):

7. Soil temperature & moisture sensor (10 cm):
 8. Soil temperature & moisture sensor (30 cm):
 9. Soil temperature & moisture sensor (70 cm):
 10. Soil temperature & moisture sensor (100 cm):
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: --NA
 - 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc.– Weekly twice
 - 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- AWS has been installed veryrecently in Rayagada district,
 - 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) - -- AWS has been installed very recently in Rayagadadistrict(19.04.2021)
 - 3.7 Status of surface observatory--- Not Yetestablished
 - 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus---NA
 - 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please provide frequencyand depths of observation etc.) –NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services:

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 01.01.2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year:26
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- Every Tuesday and Friday (From 1st January2021)
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- Between 12.00 PM – 1PM
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year:-26nos. of Special agromet advisory bulletins were prepared and disseminated to the farmers in the year and mention the details
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: 416 nos.
- 4.7 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl. No. | Social Media | Description (Provide name of all block wise WhatsApp groups and link/name of othersocial media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | a)For Farmers | KVK Rayagada, Gunupur 1; KVK Rayagada, Gunupur 2; KVK Rayagada, Gunupur 3; (Bissum cuttack, Chandrapur, Kolnara Rayagada Kalyansinghpur, Kasipur, Muniguda Gudari, Gunupur, Padmapur, Ramnaguda); | 72 |
| | b)For extension Officials | Administrator CDAO range AAOs and BAOs | 87 |
| 02 | KVK Website | www.kvkrayagada.org | Mass |
| 03 | E-mail id (KVK/DAMU) | damurayagada@gmail.com | Mass |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 159 |

4.8 No of SMS sent through Kisan Portal and how many farmers were benefitted during the year: **12 (33,200 Farmers)**

5. Verification of Block or district level medium range forecast:

Season: Winter

5.1 Quantitative Verification

| Weather | Rayagada | | |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| | C | U | NU |
| Rainfall | 91.53 | 0.00 | 8.47 |
| Max.Temp | 64.41 | 20.34 | 15.25 |
| Min.Temp | 42.37 | 16.95 | 40.68 |

C - Correct, U - Usable and NU - Not usable

5.2 Rainfall Qualitative Verification

| Skill Score | Rayagada |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Probability of Detection (PoD) | 0.5 |
| False Alarm Rate | 0.75 |
| Missing rate | 0.75 |
| Correct Non-occurrence (C-Non) | 0.98 |
| Critical Success Index (CSI) | 0.2 |
| Bias for Occurrence (Bias) | 0.07 |
| Percentage correct (Pc) | 93.22 |
| True skill score(Tss) Or HK Score | 0.45 |
| Heidke skill score (Hss) | 0.3 |

6. Farmers Awareness/Training/Meghdoot popularization activities or other outreach programme:

Give list of farmer awareness programmes conducted like Krishi/Kishan Melas, training, participation in national day parades etc. and photograph of Farmer's Awareness Programme (no. of Farmer attended)

| SI. No. | FAP/ Farmers meet/Meghdoot Popularization activities and Other Activities | Date | Location (Block/ Village) | Farmers attended the Programme |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Agricultural Education Day | 3 rd December, 2020 | KVK, Rayagada | 36 |
| 2 | World Soil Day | 5 th December, 2020 | KVK, Rayagada | 39 |
| 3 | World Water Day | 22 nd March, 2021 | KVK, Rayagada | 60 |
| 4 | Interaction of Hon'ble PM with farmer under PM- Kisan SAMMAN NIDHI (Telecast) | 25 th December, 2020 | KVK, Rayagada | 47 |



7. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ Agricultural Department
- ◆ Horticultural Department
- ◆ Fishery Department
- ◆ Departmental officials of all blocks
- ◆ OUAT
- ◆ MC-BBSR
- ◆ IMD, PUNE

8. Mobile APP based Agromet advisory services for farmers:

Meghdoot app is updated on each Tuesday and Friday by AAS Division, IMD, New Delhi for Rayagada district through linkage with AgroDSS in which the advisory was provided by DAMU, KVK, Rayagada.

9. Feedback from progressivefarmers:

| Sl. No. | Farmer name & Village | Block | Feedback |
|---------|----------------------------|----------|---|
| 01 | Balaram Gomanga (Ghanatri) | Padmapur | Mobile SMS should be disseminated directly to the farmers as soon as maximum farmers have no smart phones and there is no network in maximum villages |
| 02 | Rajendra (Pradhaniguda) | Gunupur | Able to plan appropriate time for sparying of Pesticides/ Herbicides, can minimize the post harvest losses |

10. Details of HRD programmes undergone by DAMU personnel:

| Sl. No. | Name of programme | Name of course | Name of DAMU personnel and designation | Date and Duration | Organized by |
|---------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Training Programme | Basic application of RS and GIS in agriculture and allied fields | Hemadri Bag (SMS Agrometeorology) | 18th - 25th March, 2021 (7 days) | College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar |

DAMU Burdwan

1.1. Staff Position (as on 1st April, 2021)

| Sl.No. | Name of theincumbent | Qualification | PayScale with present basic | Date of joining |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| SMS (Agrometeorology) | Sanu Kumar Saha | B.Sc.in Agriculture and M.Sc. in Agricultural Meteorology | Level 10 (56100-177500) Basic: 56100 | 03.02.2021 |
| Agromet Observer (AO) | Subhasish Pramanik | B.Sc. inAgriculture | Level 3 (21700-69100) Basic: 21700 | 04.02.2021 |

1.2 Status of Expert Panel group

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. | Dr. Sk. Md. Azizur Rahman | Senior Scientist & Head and also the Nodal Officer of DAMU, KVK Burdwan | 9435378886 |
| 2. | Dr. Dipankar Ghorai | SMS Agriculture, KVK Burdwan | 9433122515 |

| Sl. No. | Name | Designation | Mobile/Ph no |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 3. | Dr. Subrata Sarkar | SMS Horticulture, KVK Burdwan | 9433982508 |

2. District level data on agriculture, livestock and farming situation and Agro climatic data

| Sl. No. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.1 | Major Farming system/enterprise | Rice production system Dairy –poultry production system Poultry Goatery Duckery Fishery Rice – potato-fodder- livestock production system Rice –vegetable-Rice production system Jute-rice production system Fish-duck-banana production system |
| 2.2 | Agro-climatic Zone | New Alluvium Average annual rainfall 1300-1600 mm, Soil type- sandy loam, clay and clay loam, Soil depth 4-6 ft with medium to good water holding capacity, Neutral to acidic soil with good fertility. 2. Old Alluvium Average annual rainfall 1300-1500 mm, Soil type- sandy loam and clay loam Soil depth 4-6 ft with medium to good water holding capacity Neutral to acidic soil with good fertility |
| 2.3 | Agro ecological situation | Agro ecological sub region 12.3 under the AES 12.0 (Eastern Plateau) II. Moist and sub humid ecosystem with alluvial soil with LGP of 180-200 days covering the blocks of Burdwan (N), Burdwan (S), Kalna & Katwa, Maincrops paddy, mustard, sesame, potato, jute, vegetables etc. The area covers 517532 ha |
| 2.4 | Soil type | 1. Gangetic alluvial – 206423 ha Soil order is entisols. Sandy loam to clay loam, fine in texture, slightly acidic to neutral in reaction. Rich in potash and medium to rich in available plant nutrients. 2. Vindhya alluvial – 311000 ha Soil order is entisol Sandy loam to clay loam, fine to moderate coarse in texture, acidic to neutral in reaction. |
| 2.5 | Productivity of major 2-3 crops under cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits and others | Aman paddy – 32.73 Boro paddy – 26.95 Wheat – 21.99 Pulses – 8.80 Oilseeds – 10.01 Jute & other fibres ** - 18.7 lakh bales Potato – 212.49 |
| 2.6 | Mean yearly temperature, rainfall, humidity of the district | Mean yearly temperature: Max – 31, Min – 18 Relative humidity: 76 Total rainfall: 1136 mm |

| Sl. No. | Item | Information |
|---------|--|--|
| 2.7 | Maximum weather hazards/ weather vagaries/extreme weather conditions at your district | Extreme Rainfall in a very short period of time and associated floods due to release of water from several bunds and barrages of rivers surrounding the district. Sometimes hailstorm accompanied with “Kalbaisakhis” cause massive damage to agricultural crops, fruits and particularly vegetables resulting severe economic loss to the farming community. |
| 2.8 | Thrust area for agrometeorology | Farmers faces drastic yield loss due to untimely rainfall and increased intensity of rains in the recent past. Hence, weather information well in advance may help in deciding their day to day farm operations quite effectively with minimal resource use. Another aspect is the scheduling of irrigation at critical crop growth stages which may be decided following the biweekly agromet advisory bulletins and it may play crucial role in increasing the water use efficiency in the coming time. At the same time, real time weather information can reduce crop, livestock damage to many extent from extreme weather events like flooding, severe heat wave and also may save lives of many farmers from increased lightning and thunderstorm activity in the district. |
| 2.9 | Blocks under Rainfed situation | Nil |
| 2.10 | Blocks under irrigated situation | All blocks of Purba Bardhaman district comes under irrigated situation |
| 2.11 | Normal date of sowing of different crops and present season sowing dates of particular district or block | Normal date of sowing: Rice – 1 st July to 30 July Jute- March 15 to April 15 Potato- 15 th October to 30 th November Mustard- 1 st November to 30 th November Lentil- 15 th November to 15 th December Sesame-15 th February to 30 th March Groundnut- Pre-Kharif- March, Kharif- August |

3. Status of Agro-AWS and surface observatory:

- 3.1 Date of installation of AWS: Not installed yet
- 3.2 List of instruments presently available in working condition: -- NA
- 3.3 Instruments to be replaced/repared indicating type of defect: -- NA
- 3.4 Please provide frequency of observation, exposure conditions of the site etc. -- NA
- 3.5 Number of years of data records available: -- NA
- 3.6 Whether the observatory is periodically inspected, maintained and calibrated by IMD (If yes, please indicate the latest data of inspection by the IMD) -- NA
- 3.7 Status of surface observatory--- There is no surface observatory in KrishiVigyan Kendra, Burdwan.
- 3.8 Status of Manual/ordinary rain gauge at KVK Campus--- There is no manual/ordinary raingauge at KVK campus.
- 3.9 Details of soil moisture observations taken, if any (please

provide frequency and depths of observation etc.) – NA

4. Details of Agromet Advisory Services

- 4.1 Date of start of Agromet Advisory Bulletins: 16.03.2021
- 4.2 No. of times the weather forecasts received during the year: 96
- 4.3 Date of receiving the forecasts from MC/RMC- Biweekly on every Tuesday and Friday of in each month.
- 4.4 If the time is not suitable then what will be the appropriate time to receive the Value added forecast- The time is ok.
- 4.5 No. of AAS bulletins prepared and disseminated to the farmers during the year: 20
- 4.6 No. of AAS bulletins were prepared using Agromet-DSS in English and regional languages: 20
- 4.7 Status of district crop weather calendar—Not yet completed.

4.8 List the modes of mass communication adopted for AAS dissemination:

| Sl No. | Social Media | Description(Provide name of all block wise whatsapp groups and link/nameof other social media) | Total beneficiaries |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 01 | Whats app groups a)For Farmers | KVK-Burdwan | 89 |
| 02 | Face book /Twitter/Instagram | | |
| | Facebook | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Burdwan | |
| 03 | KVK Website | www.kvkcrijaf.org.in | |
| 04 | University/Institute website | www.crijaf.icar.gov.in | |
| 05 | E-mail id (KVK/DAMU) | kvkburdwan@gmail.com | |
| TOTAL REACH | | | 89 |

5. List of other organizations receiving Agromet advisories:

- ◆ IMD Pune
- ◆ IMD New Delhi
- ◆ ICAR-ATARI Kolkata
- ◆ Regional Meteorological Centre Kolkata
- ◆ GKMS, Kalyani, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya
- ◆ ICAR-CRIJAF,
- ◆ State line departments of Agriculture
- ◆ ADA offices of different blocks of Purba Bardhaman district.

6. Review Workshop-

- ◆ Actively participated and shared views in the online meeting “Introduction of Financial Module developed in Agromet DSS” on 04.02.2021 organized by IMD, New Delhi.
- ◆ SMS (Agromet) with Nodal officer for DAMU and Senior Scientist & Head, KVK Burdwan attended online live Webinar on “Sensitizing Extension

Professionals for Successful Livestock Farming Models to develop Aatmnirbhar Kisan” on 19th and 20th February, organized by KVK, ICAR-IVRI, Bareilly.

- ◆ Participated in National Science Day at KVK Burdwan on 28.02.2021 and delivered a short lecture on the “Introduction of Agromet Advisory Services in Block Levels through GKMS- A joint initiative of ICAR and IMD”.
- ◆ Assisted and participated actively in organizing International Women’s Day at KVK Burdwan Campus on 08.03.2021.
- ◆ Successfully participated in two days online training programme on “Familiarisation on Preparation and Dissemination of Agromet Advisories at Block level under Gramin Krishi Mausam Seva (GKMS) scheme” for Subject Matter Specialists (Agromet) and Agromet Observers of DAMUs organized by IMD, Pune on 11-12 March, 2021.
- ◆ Assisted in organizing World Water Day at KVK on 22.03.2021 and delivered a relevant talk on this occasion regarding “Climate Variability and its impact on the present and future water resources”.

3. Annual Zonal Workshop of GKMS Scheme (DAMU) of ICAR - ATARI Kolkata

The ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata organized First Annual Zonal Review Workshop of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa (GKMS) consisting of the 24 KVKs in the states of Odisha and West Bengal on 21 July 2020 through Online Video conferencing. The Programme was inaugurated by the welcome address by Dr. S. K. Roy, Director, ATARI Kolkata with gracious presence of Dr. P. K. Agarwal, VC, OAUT, Bhubaneswar, Dr. C. Chattopadhyay, VC, UBKV, Coochbehar, Dr. C. Guha, VC, WBUAFS, Kolkata, Dr. Randhir Singh, ADG (Ag Ext), ICAR, New Delhi, Dr. K. K. Singh, Head, AAS, IMD, New Delhi, Dr. S. Bandopadhyay, DDGM, RMC, Kolkata, Dr. G. Debnath, Head Meteorology Div. Kolkata Airport. Directors of Extension Education of SAUs of Odisha and West Bengal, Heads and SMSs of all the 24 KVKs were also present.

Dr. F. H Rahman, Principal Nodal Officer, GKMS summarized the year round activities and progress of the DAMU unit of different KVKs and briefly discussed salient activities and achievements of the of the GKMS scheme.

Dr. K. K. Singh, Head, IMD, New Delhi primarily focussed on some pitfalls in content generation and the need for expertise in translating forecast to advisory knowledge.

Dr. Gokul Debnath, Head Meteorology Div. Kolkata Airport stressed upon the importance of the scheme in agriculture production with present climate change scenario.

Dr. Randhir Singh briefly discussed the importance of the Agromet advisory service and how it can help in adopting different challenges of the farmers to reduce the losses.

Dr. P. K. Agarwal, VC, OAUT shared his views regarding the importance timely dissemination of agromet advisory service and how it reduced several lives and crop losses for farmers especially in cyclone prone areas like Orissa.

Dr. C. Chattopadhyay, VC, UBKV, Coochbehar made his valuable suggestions regarding strengthening mechanism of dissemination system so that more number of farmers could be reached.

Dr. C. Guha, VC, WBUAFS, Kolkata, congratulated the scientists of KVK's for doing excellent work particularly during the time of cyclone AMPHAN due to which huge losses to property and lives could be averted.

The inaugural session was followed by a technical session where respective scientists from already established DAMU unit presented their salient achievements. The technical Session was chaired by Dr. K. K. Singh, IMD Delhi, Dr. S Bandopadhyay, RMC, Kolkata and co-chaired by Dr. Kripan Ghosh, IMD, Pune. A two way interactive sessions was ended with remarks from all the panellists, Chairmen and Co-chairman.

A technical bulletin GKMS Newsletter was released in presence of all the delegates.

Finally, the web workshop was concluded by vote of thanks proposed Dr. F.H Rahman, Principal Scientist and Nodal Officer, GKMS of ATARI Kolkata.



4. Newspaper Coverage



5. Budget Utilization During 2020-21

(Fig. in Rupees)

| Sl. No | Name of DAMU KVK | Opening balance as on 01.04.2020 | Amount Remitted during the year 2020-2021 | Expenditure during the year 2020-2021 | Closing balance as on 31.03.2021 |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Purulia | 4,93,807 | 7,10,000 | 9,97,983 | 2,05,824 |
| 2 | Malda | 4,70,691 | 7,10,000 | 11,71,881 | 8810 |
| 3 | North 24 Parganas | 1,19,056 | 7,10,000 | 11,85,957 | -3,56,901 |
| 4 | Murshidabad | 4,27,259 | 7,10,000 | 11,43,304 | -6,045 |
| 5 | Jalpaiguri | 1,74,299 | 7,10,000 | 11,55,696 | -2,71,397 |
| 6 | Cuttack | 1,80,182 | 7,10,000 | 9,58,655 | -68,473 |
| 7 | Birbhum | 4,28,448 | 7,10,000 | 9,62,756 | 1,75,692 |
| 8 | Angul | 4,80,000 | 0 | 2,98,017 | 1,81,983 |
| 9 | Bolangir | 4,80,000 | 0 | 2,90,402 | 1,89,598 |
| 10 | Gajapati | 4,80,000 | 0 | 2,23,618 | 2,56,382 |
| 11 | Ganjam-1 | 4,80,000 | 0 | 3,31,686 | 1,48,314 |
| 12 | Mayurbhanj-1 | 4,80,000 | 0 | 3,81,204 | 98,796 |
| 13 | Nayagarh | 4,80,000 | 0 | 3,82,820 | 97,180 |
| 14 | Rayagada | 4,80,000 | 0 | 2,76,278 | 2,03,722 |
| 15 | Burdwan | 0 | 1,20,000 | 96,098 | 23,902 |
| | Total | 56,53,742 | 50,90,000 | 98,56,355 | 8,87,387 |

6. Contact Details

6.1 Contact details of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata

| Designation | Name | Address | Telephone no. & Fax / Mob. | Email-id |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Director | Dr. S. K. Roy | Bhumi Vihar Complex, Sector- III, Salt Lake, Kolkata, West Bengal 700097 | 033 23352355/ 8902443733 | atarikolkata@gmail.com / skr12kolkata@gmail.com |
| Principal Scientist & Nodal Officer | Dr. F. H. Rahman | | 8240233329/ 9432955117 | gkmskolkata@gmail.com / frahmancal@gmail.com |

6.2 Contact details of KVK Officials

| Name of DAMU KVK | Designation | Name | Address | Telephone no. & Fax / Mob. | Email-id |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Purulia | Head of KVK/ S.S &Head | Dr. M. K. Bhattacharjya | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Kalyan, P.O- Vivekanandanagar, Dist.- Purulia, Pin- 723147 W.B. | 8798313063 | kalyankvkpr@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Sudipta Thakur | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Kalyan, P.O- Vivekananda Nagar, Dist.- Purulia, Pin- 723147 W.B. | 9007968952 | damupurulia2019@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Ms. Vipasha Pradhan | Krishi Vigyan Kendra Kalyan, P.O- Vivekanandanagar, Dist.- Purulia, Pin- 723147 W.B. | 9679912003 | damupurulia2019@gmail.com |
| Malda | Senior Scientist & Head | Dr. Rakesh Roy | Malda Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ratua, PO-Ratua, Pin-732205, W.B. | 9851941455 | maldakvk.ubkv@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Dr. Debjyoti Majumder | Malda Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ratua, PO-Ratua, Pin-732205, W.B. | 8240033811 | maldakvk.ubkv@gmail.com majumder.debjyoti@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Amrit Sarkar | Malda Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ratua, PO-Ratua, Pin-732205, W.B. | 7384623327 | amritsarkar1192@gmail.com |

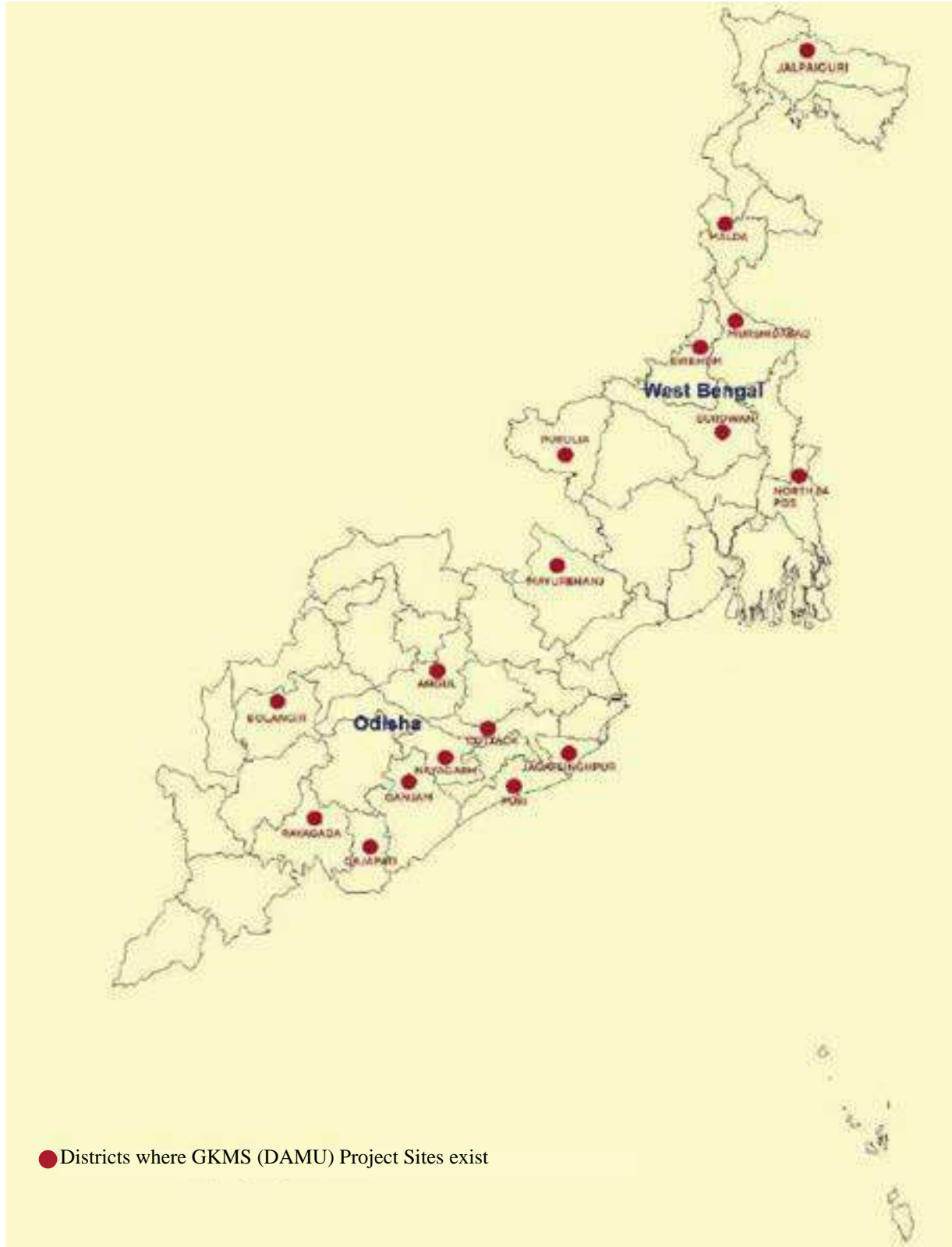
| Name of DAMU KVK | Designation | Name | Address | Telephone no. & Fax / Mob. | Email-id |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| North 24 Parganas | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Babulal Tudu. | North 24 Parganas Krishi Vigyan Kendra 821/1, Ashokenagar, P.O.-Haripur, North 24 Parganas, W.B.-743223 | 09735130603 | kvkashoke@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Mrinal Kanti Das | Vill.&P.O.- Gholepukuria, P.S.-Nandigram, Purba Medinipur - 721650 | 9732768156 | mrinalagromet1994@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Siddhanta Das | Vill. & P.O.-Nimpith Ashram, P.S.-Jaynagar, South 24 Parganas-743338 | 9547139421 | bcasiddhanta93@gmail.com |
| Murshidabad | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Uttam Roy | Murshidabad Krishi Vigyan Kendra Digha (Milebasa), Bhogowangola-I, Dist- Murshidabad (W.B.) Pin-742135 | 9932104436 | roy16uttam@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Sugnik Das | 3/F/1, Nairanjana Appartment, J.C.Ghosh Lane Kolkata-700036 | 9593018191 | sugnikdas.kvkmsd@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Miss. Soumata Sarkar | Vill-Pakuria, P.O-Chaltia, Berhampore, Dist-Murshidabad. Pin-742101 | 7908699053 | pujayou02@gmail.com |
| Jalpaiguri | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Biplab Das | Jalpaiguri Krishi Vigyan Kendra, WBUAFS, P.O. – Ramshai, Dist. – Jalpaiguri, W.B. -735 219 | 9434338456 8158045564 | biplabdas72@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Amit Roy | -Do- | 9038406646 | amit.bckv.roy@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Naren Roy | -Do- | 8250730598 | Narenroy02@gmail.com |
| Cuttack | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Sujata Sethy | KVK Cuttack, Santhapur, Odisha | 8895795870/ 9602595870 | sujata.sethy@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Debasish Jena | KVK Cuttack, Santhapur, Odisha | 9861445080/ 7008453427 | debasish.jena55@gmail.com |

| Name of DAMU KVK | Designation | Name | Address | Telephone no. & Fax / Mob. | Email-id |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Mr. Satyaranjan Rout | KVK Cuttack, Santhapur, Odisha | 7978056449 | satyabiki123@gmail.com |
| Birbhum | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Subrata Mandal | Rathindra Pally, Sriniketan, Birbhum, Pin-731236, West Bengal. | 9434431350 | smkvkvb@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Sayak Mahato | Jogeshpally, Bankura, Pin-722101, West Bengal. | 7001764924 | sayakmahato@outlook.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Swapan Bauri | Binui, Khoyrasol, Birbhum, Pin: 731125, | 7679918560 | swapanbauri651993@gmail.com |
| Angul | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Mrs. Dharitri Patra | KVK Angul, Panchmahala, Angul, 759123 | 6281017723 | kvkangul.ouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Ms. Rutuparna Paikaray | KVK Angul, Panchmahala, Angul, 759123 | 7853950756 | damuangul@gmail.com |
| Bolangir | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Mr. Ashis Kumar Dash | KVK, Bolangir | - | - |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mrs. Debashree Sarkar | KVK, Bolangir | 8658107878 | sarkardebashree8@gmail.com damubolangir@gmail.com |
| Gajapati | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr. Sangram-Paramaguru | KVK, Gajapati, R.Udayagiri | 9437492769 | kvkgajapati.ouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Jayashankar Pradhan | KVK, Gajapati, R.Udayagiri | 9438285742 | jayashankarpradhan25@gmail.com damugajapati@gmail.com awsdamugajapati@gmail.com |
| Ganjam-1 | Head of KVK/ S.S & Head | Dr Swagatika Sahu | Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ganjam-I, A:-Benakunda, P:-. Dihapadhala, Via:- Tanarada, Bhanjanagar, Distt.:- Ganjam | 9658091561 | kvkganjam1.ouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Swati Swayamprabha Pradhan | Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ganjam-I, A:- Benakunda, P:-. Dihapadhala, Via:- Tanarada, Bhanjanagar, Distt.:-Ganjam | 7978467320 | damuganjam1@gmail.com |

| Name of DAMU KVK | Designation | Name | Address | Telephone no. & Fax / Mob. | Email-id |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Mayurbhanj - 1 | Head of KVK/ S.S &Head | Dr. Sanghamitra Pattanaik | KVK, Mayurbhanj-1, Shyamakhunta | 9437147934 | kvkmayurbhanj1.ouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Mr. Jyotiprakash Mishra | KVK, Mayurbhanj-1, Shyamakhunta | 8895919918 | jjyoti420@gmail.com damumayurbhanj1@gmail.com awsdamumayurbhanj@gmail.com |
| Nayagarh | Senior Scientist and Head | Dr. Anil Kumar Swain | KVK, Nayagarh | 9439024040 | anilkumarswainouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Snigdha Pattanayak | KVK, Nayagarh | 8763318651 | snigdhapattanayak60@gmail.com |
| Rayagada | Head of KVK/ S.S &Head | Binod Kumar Jena | SP Guda At/PO-Gunupur District-Rayagada | 9439487631 | kvkrayagada.ouat@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Hemadri Bag | SP Guda At/PO-Gunupur District- Rayagada | 7894070544 | damurayagada@gmail.com |
| Burdwan | Head of KVK/ S.S &Head | Dr.Sk.Md. Azizur Rahman | KVK Burdwan, BudBud, Purba Bardhaman-713403. | 09435378886 | r_aziz@rediffmail.com/ razizkvk@gmail.com |
| | SMS (Agrometeorology) | Sanu Kumar Saha | 292, SirajMondal Road, Kanchrapara, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal-743145. | 8240413085 | sahasanu49@gmail.com/ kvkbarddhaman@gmail.com |
| | Agromet Observer (AO) | Subhasish Pramanik | Uttar Kashinagar, P.O- Kashinagar, Raidighi, South 24 Parganas, West Bengal-743349 | 7980876736 | subhasishpramanik57@gmail.com |

GKMS (DAMU) PROJECT SITES

West Bengal and Odisha





ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata
Bhumi Vihar Complex, Salt Lake,
Kolkata - 700 097